

# Contents

|   |      |
|---|------|
| List of Figures .....   | iv   |
| List of Tables.....   | v    |
| Acknowledgements .....  | vi   |
| Foreword .....  | vii  |
| Abbreviations .....   | viii |
| Explanatory note .....  | x    |
| 1. Introduction .....   | 1    |
| 2. Factors affecting the constitution of mycotoxin regulations in food and feed ..... | 3    |
| 2.1    Hazard identification and hazard characterization.....                         | 3    |
| 2.2    Exposure assessment.....   | 4    |
| 2.3    Sampling procedures.....   | 5    |
| 2.4    Methods of analysis .....  | 6    |
| 2.5    Trade contacts .....   | 7    |
| 2.6    Food supply.....   | 8    |
| 2.7    Synopsis.....  | 8    |
| 3. Mycotoxin regulations in 2003 and current developments.....                        | 9    |
| 3.1    The international inquiry from 2002 to 2003 .....                              | 9    |
| 3.2    General observations.....  | 9    |
| 3.3    Specific observations per region .....   | 10   |
| 3.3.1    Africa.....  | 10   |
| 3.3.2    Asia/Oceania .....   | 12   |
| 3.3.3    Europe .....   | 14   |
| 3.3.4    Latin America.....   | 15   |
| 3.3.5    North America.....   | 16   |
| 3.4    Specific observations per mycotoxin or group of mycotoxins.....                | 17   |
| 3.4.1    Worldwide limits for aflatoxins .....  | 17   |
| 3.4.2    Worldwide limits for other mycotoxins .....                                  | 23   |
| 3.5    Harmonized regulations .....   | 27   |
| 3.5.1    Australia/New Zealand.....   | 27   |
| 3.5.2    European Union.....  | 27   |
| 3.5.3    MERCOSUR.....  | 27   |
| 3.5.4    ASEAN .....  | 28   |
| 3.5.5    Codex Alimentarius.....  | 28   |
| 4. Concluding remarks .....   | 29   |
| References .....  | 31   |
| Annex 1: Contributions .....  | 37   |
| Annex 2: Tables .....   | 43   |

## **Figures**

- Figure 1: Countries with and without regulations for mycotoxins
- Figure 2: Percentages of world's inhabitants covered by mycotoxin regulations
- Figure 3: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Africa
- Figure 4: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Africa
- Figure 5: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Asia/Oceania
- Figure 6: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Asia/Oceania
- Figure 7: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Europe
- Figure 8: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Europe
- Figure 9: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Latin America
- Figure 10: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Latin America
- Figure 11: Mycotoxins regulated in food in North America
- Figure 12: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in North America
- Figure 13: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in food
- Figure 14: Worldwide limits for total aflatoxins in food
- Figure 15: Ranges and medians of limits for total aflatoxins in food per world region
- Figure 16: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk
- Figure 17: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in feed for dairy cattle
- Figure 18: Worldwide limits for total aflatoxins in feed for dairy cattle
- Figure 19: Worldwide limits for patulin in fruits and fruit juices
- Figure 20: Worldwide limits for ochratoxin A in cereals and cereal products
- Figure 21: Worldwide limits for deoxynivalenol in wheat (flour) and other cereals
- Figure 22: Worldwide limits for zearalenone in maize and other cereals
- Figure 23: Worldwide limits for fumonisins in maize

## **Tables**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Table 1: Overview of currently available mycotoxin reference materials   | 43  |
| Table 2: Overview of countries involved in the mycotoxins survey (2002 to 2003)  | 45  |
| Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002-2003 survey)   | 47  |
| Table 4: Medians and ranges in 1995 and 2003 of maximum tolerated levels (ng/g) for some (groups of) aflatoxins and numbers of countries with relevant regulations | 165 |

## **Acknowledgements**

This study was conducted by the Laboratory for Food and Residue Analyses (ARO) of the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment, the Netherlands, under contract with FAO. The work was also undertaken by ARO as a part of its duties as European Union (EU) Community Reference Laboratory for Residues (CRL).

FAO wishes to acknowledge the valuable work of the authors, H.P. Van Egmond and M.A. Jonker, ARO, as well as all countries that contributed by collecting and supplying valuable information for this document. A detailed list of contributing institutions and persons is provided in Annex 1.

## **Foreword**

Since the discovery of the aflatoxins in the 1960s, regulations have been established in many countries to protect consumers from the harmful effects of mycotoxins that may contaminate foodstuffs, as well as to ensure fair practices in food trade. Various factors play a role in decision-making processes focused on setting limits for mycotoxins. These include scientific factors to assess risk (such as the availability of toxicological data), food consumption data, knowledge about the level and distribution of mycotoxins in commodities, and analytical methodology. Economic factors, such as commercial and trade interests and food security issues, also have an impact. Weighing the various factors that play a role in the decision-making process to establish mycotoxin tolerances is therefore of crucial importance.

Despite the difficulties, mycotoxin regulations have been established in many countries during the past decades, and newer regulations are still being issued. National regulations have been established for a number of mycotoxins such as the naturally occurring aflatoxins and aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>; the trichothecenes deoxynivalenol, diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin, the fumonisins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> and B<sub>3</sub>; agaric acid; the ergot alkaloids; ochratoxin A; patulin, phomopsins; sterigmatocystin and zearalenone.

International inquiries on existing legislation on mycotoxins in foodstuffs and animal feedstuffs have been carried out several times, and details about tolerance levels, legal bases, responsible authorities, and official protocols for sampling and analysis have been published. The Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO) has played a major role in providing information on worldwide regulations for mycotoxins in foods and feeds.

The last comprehensive overview on worldwide regulations was published as the FAO Food and Nutrition Paper 64 in 1997. At that time, 77 countries had specific regulations for mycotoxins in different foods and feeds and 13 countries had general provisions, while about 50 countries did not have data available. The number of countries with specific regulations for mycotoxins has increased over the years. This reflects the general concern that governments have about the potential effects of mycotoxins on humans and animal health and their implications for trade.

The present publication updates the information in the FAO Food and Nutrition Paper 64 and describes the situation of worldwide mycotoxin regulations as of December 2003, based on an international inquiry that was carried out in 2002 and 2003.

## **Abbreviations**

|                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| AFB <sub>1</sub>                 | Aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub>  |
| AFB <sub>1</sub> /G <sub>1</sub> | Aflatoxins B <sub>1</sub> +G <sub>1</sub>                             |
| AFG <sub>1</sub>                 | Aflatoxin G <sub>1</sub>  |
| AFM <sub>1</sub>                 | Aflatoxin M <sub>1</sub>  |
| AFT                              | Total aflatoxins  |
| AGA                              | Agaric acid   |
| ALARA                            | As low as reasonably achievable                                       |
| AOAC                             | Association of Official Analytical Chemists                           |
| AOCS                             | American Oil Chemists' Society  |
| AQA                              | Analytical quality assurance  |
| ASEAN                            | Association of Southeast Asian Nations                                |
| BCR                              | Bureau Communautaire de Référence                                     |
| CAC                              | Codex Alimentarius Commission   |
| CCFAC                            | Codex Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants                    |
| CEN                              | Comité Européen de Normalisation / European Standardization Committee |
| CGC                              | Canadian Grain Commission   |
| DAS                              | Diacetoxyscirpenol  |
| DON                              | Deoxynivalenol  |
| EC                               | European Commission   |
| EFSA                             | European Food Safety Authority  |
| EFTA                             | European Free Trade Association                                       |
| ERG                              | Ergot alkaloids   |
| EU                               | European Union  |
| FAO                              | Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations               |
| FAPAS                            | Food analysis performance assessment scheme                           |
| FDA                              | Food and Drug Administration, United States of America                |
| FLEP                             | Food law enforcement practitioners                                    |
| FUMB <sub>1</sub>                | Fumonisin B <sub>1</sub>  |
| FUMB <sub>1/2</sub>              | Fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> +B <sub>2</sub>                             |
| FUMB <sub>1/2/3</sub>            | Fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> +B <sub>2</sub> +B <sub>3</sub>             |
| HT-2                             | HT-2 toxin  |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| JECFA    | Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives                                 |
| JRC/IRMM | Joint Research Centre/Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements |
| MERCOSUR | Mercado Comun del Sur  |
| NOAEL    | No-observed-adverse-effect-level   |
| OCP      | Origin Certification Programme   |
| OTA      | Ochratoxin A   |
| PAT      | Patulin  |
| PHO      | Phomopsins   |
| PMTDI    | Provisional maximum tolerable daily intake                               |
| PTDI     | Provisional tolerable daily intake                                       |
| PTWI     | Provisional tolerable weekly intake                                      |
| SCOOP    | Scientific cooperation on questions relating to food                     |
| SMT      | Standards, measurements and testing                                      |
| STE      | Sterigmatocystin   |
| T-2      | T-2 toxin  |
| USDA     | United States Department of Agriculture                                  |
| WHO      | World Health Organization  |
| ZEN      | Zearalenone  |

## **Explanatory note**

The greatest care has been exercised in the preparation of the data presented in this publication. Nevertheless FAO recognizes that this compendium may be incomplete or not fully correct in some cases as a result of problems experienced with language, terminology and the interpretation of responses in the inquiry forms. FAO disclaims any liability to users of the limits and regulations and related information for consequential damages of any kind arising out of, or connected with, their use.

## **1. Introduction**

In today's changing world, safety and security have generally remained basic human needs. Ensuring the safety of food has been a major focus of international and national action over the last years. Both microbiological and chemical hazards are of concern. Among chemical hazards, the contamination of food and feed by mycotoxins (toxic metabolites of fungi), fishery products by phycotoxins (toxins produced by algae) and edible plant species by their plant toxins have been recently characterized by the World Health Organization (WHO) as significant sources of food-borne illnesses (WHO, 2002a). Of these three categories of natural toxins, most attention has been directed to mycotoxins until now. In several parts of the world, mycotoxins currently represent a major food safety issue.

The knowledge that mycotoxins can have serious effects on humans and animals has led many countries to establish regulations on mycotoxins in food and feed in the last decades to safeguard the health of humans, as well as the economical interests of producers and traders. Setting mycotoxin regulations is a complex activity, which involves many factors and interested parties. The first limits for mycotoxins were set in the late 1960s for the aflatoxins. By the end of 2003, approximately 100 countries had developed specific limits for mycotoxins in foodstuffs and feedstuffs, and the number continues to grow.

A number of publications focusing on limits and regulations for mycotoxins exist (Krogh, 1977; Schuller *et al.*, 1983; Stoloff *et al.*, 1991; Gilbert, 1991; Resnik *et al.*, 1991; Van Egmond, 1991; Van Egmond and Dekker, 1995; Boutrif and Canet, 1998; Rosner, 1998; Van Egmond, 1999). The most recent comprehensive review on mycotoxins was published by FAO in 1997 based on an international inquiry carried out in 1994 and 1995. Since the publication of this Food and Nutrition Paper, many new limits and regulations for mycotoxins have come into force or are under development, creating a need for an update of this document. A relevant international inquiry was carried out in 2002 and 2003, yielding much detailed information. This information was processed and analysed during 2003 to produce this document, which is based on information and amendments received by 31 December 2003.

## **2. Factors affecting the constitution of mycotoxin regulations in food and feed**

Several factors, both of a scientific and socio-economic nature, may influence the establishment of mycotoxin limits and regulations. These include:

- availability of toxicological data;
- availability of data on the occurrence of mycotoxins in various commodities;
- knowledge of the distribution of mycotoxin concentrations within a lot;
- availability of analytical methods;
- legislation in countries with which trade contacts exist; and
- need for sufficient food supply.

The first two factors provide the necessary information for hazard assessment and exposure assessment respectively, the main ingredients for risk assessment. Risk assessment is the scientific evaluation of the probability of occurrence of known or potential adverse health effects resulting from human exposure to food-borne hazards; it is the primary scientific basis for the establishment of regulations.

### **2.1 Hazard identification and hazard characterization**

Regulations are primarily made on the basis of known toxic effects. For the mycotoxins currently considered most significant – aflatoxins, ochratoxin A, patulin, fumonisins, zearalenone and some trichothecenes including deoxynivalenol – the Joint Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA), a scientific advisory body of FAO and WHO, has recently evaluated their hazards. JECFA provides a mechanism for assessing the toxicity of food additives, veterinary drug residues and contaminants. Safety evaluation of contaminants incorporates various steps in a formal health risk assessment approach.

The qualitative indication that a contaminant can cause adverse effects on health (hazard identification) is usually included in the information presented to JECFA for evaluation. Similarly, qualitative and quantitative evaluation of the nature of the adverse effects (hazard characterization) is embodied in the data sets that are presented. The evaluation of toxicological data carried out by JECFA normally results in the estimation of a Provisional Tolerable Weekly Intake (PTWI) or a Provisional Tolerable Daily Intake (PTDI).

The use of the term “provisional” expresses the tentative nature of the evaluation in view of the paucity of reliable data on the consequences of human exposure at levels approaching those with which JECFA is concerned. In principle, the evaluation is based on the determination of a No-Observed-Adverse-Effect-Level (NOAEL) in toxicological studies and the application of an uncertainty factor. The uncertainty factor means that the lowest NOAEL in animal studies is divided by 100, 10 for extrapolation from animals to humans and 10 for variation between individuals, to arrive at a tolerable intake level. In cases where the data are inadequate, JECFA uses a higher safety factor.

This hazard assessment approach does not apply for toxins where carcinogenicity is the basis for concern as is, for example, the case with the aflatoxins. Assuming that a no-effect concentration limit cannot be established for genotoxic compounds, any small dose will have a proportionally small probability of inducing an effect. Imposing the absence of any amount of genotoxic mycotoxins would then be appropriate, if these toxins were not natural contaminants that can never completely be eliminated without outlawing the contaminated

food or feed. In these cases, JECFA does not allocate a PTWI or PTDI. Instead it recommends that the level of the contaminant in food should be reduced so as to be As Low As Reasonably Achievable (ALARA). The ALARA level, which may be viewed as the irreducible level for a contaminant, is defined as the concentration of a substance that cannot be eliminated from a food without involving the discard of that food altogether or without severely compromising the availability of major food supplies. This covers the case of the JECFA evaluations of the aflatoxins made in 1987 and 1997. On some occasions in the 1990s, JECFA also evaluated the risk of other mycotoxins: ochratoxin A, patulin and zearalenone.

In February 2001, a special JECFA session was completely devoted to mycotoxins (FAO, 2001; WHO, 2002b). The mycotoxins evaluated or re-evaluated at this 56<sup>th</sup> JECFA meeting included fumonisins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> and B<sub>3</sub>, ochratoxin A, deoxynivalenol, T-2 and HT-2 toxins, and aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>. The report addressed several concerns about each mycotoxin including explanation of the mycotoxin, absorption through excretion, toxicological studies and final evaluation. Along with the mycotoxin evaluations, the committee put forth general considerations on analytical methods, sampling, associated intake issues and control.

The evaluation of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> is the more interesting as JECFA responded to a request by the Codex Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants (CCFAC, see also Section 3.5.5.) at its 32<sup>nd</sup> session (CAC, 2000) to “examine exposure to aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> and to conduct a quantitative risk assessment” to compare the application of two standards for contamination of milk (0.05 µg/kg and 0.5 µg/kg), limits that are currently applied in the European Union (EU) and the United States respectively. The calculations showed that, with worst case assumptions, the projected risks for liver cancer attributable to use of the proposed maximum levels of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> of 0.05 µg/kg milk and 0.5 µg/kg milk are very small, and that there is no significant health benefit when a 0.5 µg/kg limit would be reduced to 0.05 µg/kg.

In the further development of tolerable daily intake (TDI) levels for mycotoxins in food for national or international (Codex Alimentarius) purposes, factors other than hazard assessment play a role. These will be discussed below.

## 2.2 Exposure assessment

In addition to information about toxicity, exposure assessment is another main ingredient of the risk assessment. Reliable data on the occurrence of mycotoxins in various commodities and data on food intake are needed to prepare exposure assessment. The quantitative evaluation of the likely intake of mycotoxins is quite difficult. At its 56<sup>th</sup> Meeting, JECFA stressed the importance of the use of validated analytical methods and the application of analytical quality assurance (see also Section 2.4 on methods of analysis) to ensure that the results of surveys provide a reliable assessment of intake (WHO, 2002b).

In most of the JECFA reviews of mycotoxins, the analytical data on the levels of contamination were often inadequate from developed countries and non-existent for developing countries. Because most mycotoxin contamination is heterogeneous, sampling is another important consideration in the development of information on the levels of contamination (Page, 2003) (see also Section 2.3 on sampling procedures).

In the EU, efforts to assess exposure are undertaken within Scientific Cooperation on Questions relating to Food (SCOOP) projects, funded by the European Commission. The SCOOP projects are targeted to make the best estimates of intake of several mycotoxins by

EU inhabitants. In the 1990s, these activities resulted in a report on the exposure assessment of aflatoxins (European Commission, 1997). SCOOP reports were later published for several other mycotoxins including: ochratoxin A (Miraglia and Brera, 2002); patulin (Majerus and Kapp, 2002); and several *Fusarium* toxins, trichothecenes, fumonisins and zearalenone (Gareis *et al.*, 2003). The SCOOP data have been used by the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) for its evaluation and advisory work on the risks to public health arising from dietary exposure to certain mycotoxins.

### **2.3 Sampling procedures**

The distribution of the concentration of mycotoxins in products is an important factor to be considered in establishing regulatory sampling criteria. The distribution can be very heterogeneous, as is the case with aflatoxins in peanuts. The number of contaminated peanut kernels in a lot is usually very low, but the contamination level within a kernel can be very high. If insufficient care is taken for representative sampling, the mycotoxin concentration in an inspected lot may therefore easily be wrongly estimated. Also, consumption of peanuts could lead to an accidental high single dose of aflatoxins, rather than a chronic intake at a relatively low level.

A similar situation could occur with pistachio nuts and figs. The risk to both consumer and producer must be considered when establishing sampling criteria for products in which mycotoxins are heterogeneously distributed. The design of sampling procedures has been an international concern for several years (FAO, 1993; CAC, 2000). Working groups and discussions are being organized by FAO and the Codex Alimentarius Commission in an attempt to find a harmonized international approach.

Examples of official sampling plans for mycotoxins are those for aflatoxins in peanuts and corn carried out in the United States (Food and Drug Administration, 2002) and for peanuts in the EU (European Commission, 2002b). In the United States, the USDA requires three 22 kg laboratory samples to average less than 15 µg total aflatoxins/kg for acceptance. In the EU, one 30 kg laboratory sample is required to test less than 15 µg total aflatoxins/kg for raw peanuts destined for further processing, and three 10 kg laboratory samples to all test less than 4 µg total aflatoxins/kg (and 2 µg aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>/kg) for finished peanuts sold for direct human consumption.

Although the approaches are different, the United States peanut industry, in cooperation with USDA, has recently developed an Origin Certification Program (OCP) with several key EU countries that import United States peanuts into Europe. These key markets, in a memorandum of understanding, have agreed to recognize the sampling and testing of United States peanuts for aflatoxin before being exported to these markets (Trucksess *et al.*, 2003). Documents showing positive lot identification and aflatoxin test results can be used to certify that the peanuts meet EU aflatoxin regulations.

In the OCP, the United States exporter uses a first 22 kg sample test result for screening lots. A second USDA 22 kg sample is tested according to EU protocol for lot certification. The OCP will reduce lots rejected at the port of entry, reduce the disruption in supply for the importer, reduce economic losses for the exporter and the importer, and maintain EU standards for consumer safety. The OCP is an example of an agreement between two countries that is mutually beneficial to both while maintaining high standards for consumer safety (Adams and Whitaker, 2004).

## **2.4 Methods of analysis**

Food legislation calls for methods of control. Reliable analytical methods will have to be available to make enforcement of the regulations possible. Tolerance levels that do not have a reasonable expectation of being met are both wasteful in the resources that they utilize, and may well condemn products that are perfectly fit for consumption (Smith *et al.*, 1994). In addition to reliability, simplicity is desired, as it will influence the amount of data that will be generated and the practicality of the ultimate measures taken. The reliability of analysis data can be improved through use of methods that fulfil certain performance criteria (as can be demonstrated in interlaboratory studies).

The Association of Official Analytical Chemists (AOAC International) and the European Standardization Committee (CEN), the European equivalent of ISO, have a number of standardized methods of analysis for mycotoxins that have been validated in formal interlaboratory method validation studies, and this number is gradually growing. The latest edition of Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International (Horwitz, 2000) contains approximately 40 validated methods for mycotoxin determination, and a recent review has been published about the validation of methods of analysis for mycotoxins (Gilbert and Anklam, 2002).

CEN has produced a document that provides specific criteria for various mycotoxin methods that can be used for official purposes (Comité Européen de Normalisation, 1999). This document presents information concerning method performance, which can be expected from experienced analytical laboratories. The CEN criteria are currently reflected as method performance requirements in official EU legislation on aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and patulin (European Commission, 1998; 2002a; 2003a). They are expected to appear as well in future EU legislation for other mycotoxins in food and feed.

In addition to the use of analytical methods of demonstrated reliability, the application of analytical quality assurance (AQA) procedures is recommended including the use of (certified) reference materials, especially when a high degree of comparison and accuracy is required. Further developments in AQA and the use of reference materials are likely to emerge in the future for the control of mycotoxins in foods. Several (certified) reference materials for mycotoxins have been developed in projects funded by the European Commission's Standards, Measurements and Testing (SMT) Programme (previously known as the Bureau Communautaire de Référence [BCR]), or are currently being redeveloped (Josephs *et al.*, 2004). In Table 1 (in Annex) an overview is given of the BCR (certified) mycotoxin reference materials that have been developed since the 1980s. The mycotoxin reference materials are now worldwide available through the European Commission's Joint Research Centre/Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements (JRC/IRMM)<sup>1</sup>.

Certified reference materials are relatively expensive because of the enormous amount of time and money invested in their development, and current supplies are limited. Therefore, laboratories are advised to develop their own reference materials for routine use, the toxin content of which should be established on the basis of the certified materials.

Besides the application of (certified) reference materials, regular participation in interlaboratory comparisons such as proficiency testing schemes is becoming increasingly

---

<sup>1</sup> See <http://www.irmm.jrc.be>

important as part of AQA measures that a laboratory must undertake to demonstrate acceptable performance. A number of proficiency testing schemes for mycotoxins exist at the international level including: i) those organized by the Food Analysis Performance Assessment Scheme (FAPAS<sup>J</sup>) operated by the Central Science Laboratory in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (Richard *et al.*, 2003); and ii) those organized by the American Oil Chemists' Society (AOCS) based in the United States (AOCS, 2003).

Good analytical methodology and AQA are prerequisites for adequate food law enforcement. Also important, especially in free trade areas, is the way in which enforcement bodies handle an issue as measurement uncertainty. Within the EU and the European Free Trade Area, approaches are not yet harmonized between countries, which may lead to different action levels, e.g. for aflatoxins. Therefore, the Food Law Enforcement Practitioners (FLEP) Working Party on "Mycotoxins" has recommended a uniform approach (Jeuring, 2004). It is of interest to note that the new EU Commission Directive on patulin in foodstuffs, which came into force in November 2003, gives some guidance about how to deal with measurement uncertainty (European Commission, 2003a). So far this is rather unique but the issue of measurement uncertainty is expected to become part of more regulatory documents in the near future.

## 2.5 Trade contacts

Preferably, regulations should be brought into harmony with those in force in other countries with which trade contacts exist. In fact, this approach has been applied in the regions of Australia and New Zealand, the EU and MERCOSUR (Mercado Comun del Sur), where harmonized regulations for some mycotoxins now exist. Strict regulative actions may lead importing countries to ban or limit the importing of commodities such as certain food grains, which can cause difficulties for exporting countries in finding or maintaining markets for their products. For example, the stringent regulations for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in animal feedstuffs in the EU (Commission of the European Communities, 1991) led European animal feed manufacturers to switch from groundnut meal to other protein sources to include in feeds; this had an impact on the export of groundnut meal of some developing countries (Bhat, 1999).

The distortion of the market caused by regulations in importing countries may lead to export of the less contaminated foods and feeds leaving those inferior foods and feeds for the local market. Some countries apply different limits for aflatoxins in certain products depending on the destination.

The World Bank has published a study on impact of the adoption of international food safety standards, and the harmonization of standards, on global food trade patterns (Wilson and Otsuki, 2001). Several scenarios led to estimates of the effects of aflatoxin regulatory standards in 15 importing countries (including four developing countries) on exports from 31 countries (including 21 developing countries). In one of the scenarios, the authors examined trade flows when all countries would adopt an international standard for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in food at 9 µg/kg (equivalent to the Codex guidelines of 15 µg/kg for total aflatoxins) in contrast to all importing countries remaining at the (generally lower) limits of 1998. This would lead to an increase of the cereal and nut trade among these countries by US\$6.1 billion (or 51 percent).

## **2.6 Food supply**

The regulatory philosophy should not jeopardize the availability of some basic commodities at reasonable prices. Especially in the developing countries, where food supplies are already limited, drastic legal measures may lead to lack of food and to excessive prices. At the time of writing, for instance, the dramatic food security situation in parts of Africa leads to measures that prioritize food sufficiency above food safety. Mycotoxins are an important problem as evidenced by occasional outbreaks of human mycotoxicoses and the role of aflatoxins in liver cancer in West Africa and fumonisins in oesophageal cancer in South Africa (Shephard, 2004).

## **2.7 Synopsis**

Weighing the various factors at the interface of science, food security and regulations is not a trivial activity, and common sense is a major factor for reaching a decision. Public health officials are confronted with a complex problem: mycotoxins, and particularly the carcinogenic mycotoxins, should be excluded from food as much as possible. Since the substances are present in foods as natural contaminants, however, human exposure cannot be completely prevented, and exposure of the population to some level of mycotoxins has to be tolerated. Despite the dilemmas, mycotoxin regulations have been established during the past decades in many countries, and newer regulations are still being drafted.

### **3. Mycotoxin regulations in 2003 and current developments**

#### **3.1 The international inquiry from 2002 to 2003**

In 2002, an international inquiry on mycotoxins was initiated by the National Institute for Public Health and the Environment. As part of this inquiry, the Agricultural Services in Dutch Embassies around the world were requested to gather up-to-date information on the situation regarding mycotoxin regulations from local authorities<sup>2</sup> in as many countries as possible. Where this procedure did not lead to the desired information, personal contacts were used.

The questions in the inquiry concerned in particular:

- existence of mycotoxin regulations;
- types of mycotoxins and products for which regulations are in force or proposed, together with maximum permissible levels;
- authorities responsible for control of mycotoxins; and
- use of official and published methods of sampling and analysis.

By the end of 2003, data were received from 89 countries. Together with information gathered in previous inquiries, detailed information became available about the existence or absence of specific mycotoxin limits and regulations in food and feed in 119 countries. All the information received was thoroughly examined and interpreted. Whenever it was necessary and feasible, questions for clarification were submitted to information providers. Corrections received by 31 December 2003 were taken into account in this document. Table 2 (in Annex 2) gives an overview of how up-to-date the information is per country, together with the country codes and population sizes. All data received were sorted by country and by economic community (Australia/New Zealand, EU, MERCOSUR). In addition, information was included about standards set by Codex Alimentarius. For each separate entry, the available data were classified into the categories food, dairy and feed and then tabulated in alphabetic order of the countries (see Table 3 in Annex 2).

#### **3.2 General observations**

On a worldwide basis, at least 99 countries had mycotoxin regulations<sup>1</sup> for food and/or feed in 2003 (see Figure 1), an increase of approximately 30 percent compared to 1995. The total population in these countries represents approximately 87 percent of the world's inhabitants. Figure 2 shows the share of the global population living in particular regions, where mycotoxin regulations were in force, in 1995 and in 2003. In 1995, 23 percent of the world's inhabitants were living in a region where no known mycotoxin regulations were in force. This percentage had decreased to 13 percent in 2003, due to a slight increase in coverage in Latin America and Europe, and more significant increases in Africa and Asia/Oceania.

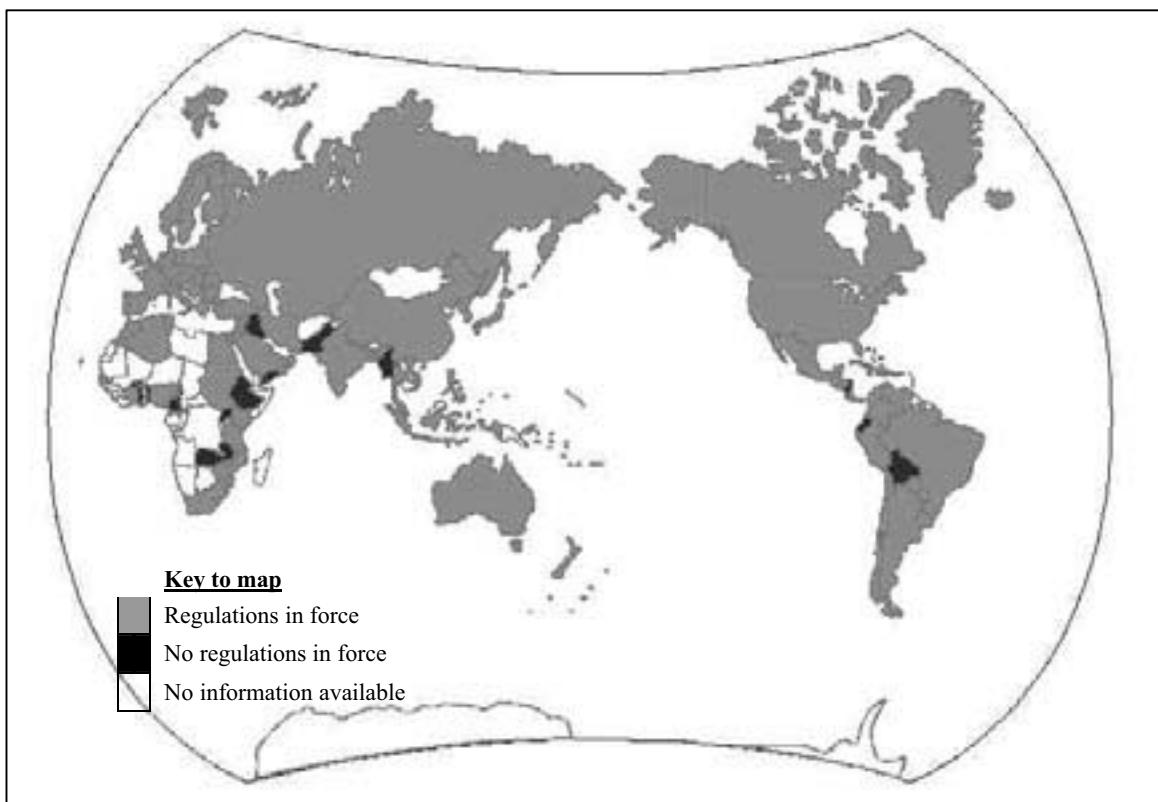
In fact, all countries with mycotoxin regulations in 2003 have at least regulatory limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> or the sum of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> in foods and/or feeds, a situation that was also observed in 1995. For several other mycotoxins, specific regulations exist as well (i.e. aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>; the trichothecenes deoxynivalenol, diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin; the fumonisins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, and B<sub>3</sub>; agaric acid; the ergot alkaloids; ochratoxin A; patulin; the phomopsins; sterigmatocystin and zearalenone). The number of countries regulating mycotoxins has significantly increased over the years. Comparing the situation in 1995 and

---

<sup>2</sup> The word "regulations" used in the text and the tables also includes other arrangements such as "guidelines"

2003, it appears that in 2003 more mycotoxins are regulated in more commodities and products, whereas tolerance limits generally remain the same or tend to decrease. Regulations have become more diverse and detailed with newer requirements regarding official procedures for sampling and analytical methodology. At the same time, several regulations have been harmonized between countries belonging to economic communities (Australia/New Zealand, EU, MERCOSUR), or are in some stage of harmonization (see Section 3.5).

**Figure 1: Countries with and without regulations for mycotoxins<sup>3</sup>**



### 3.3 Specific observations per region

#### 3.3.1 Africa

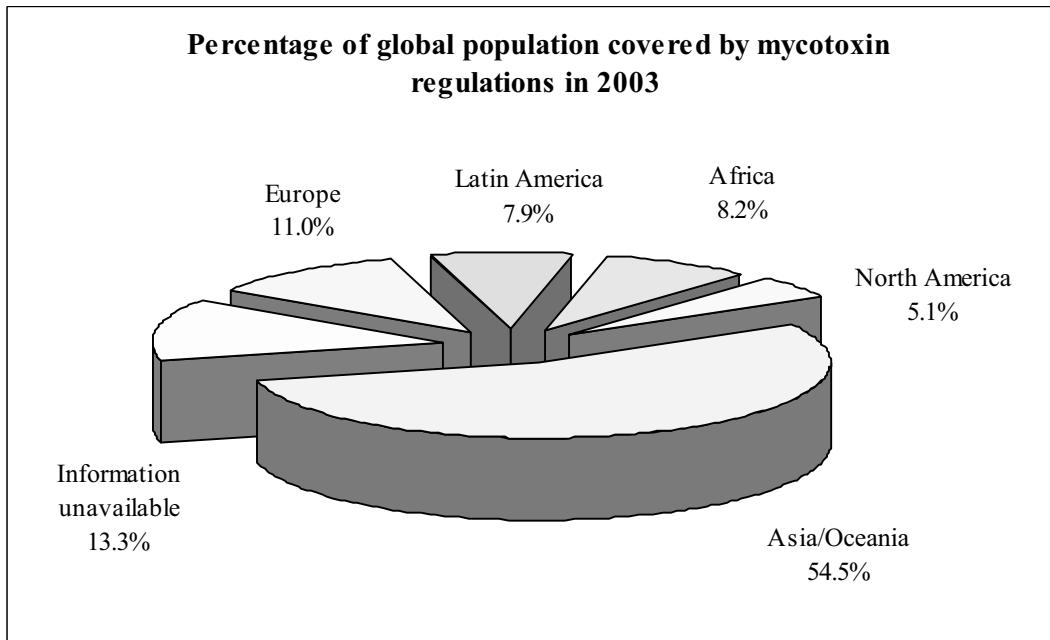
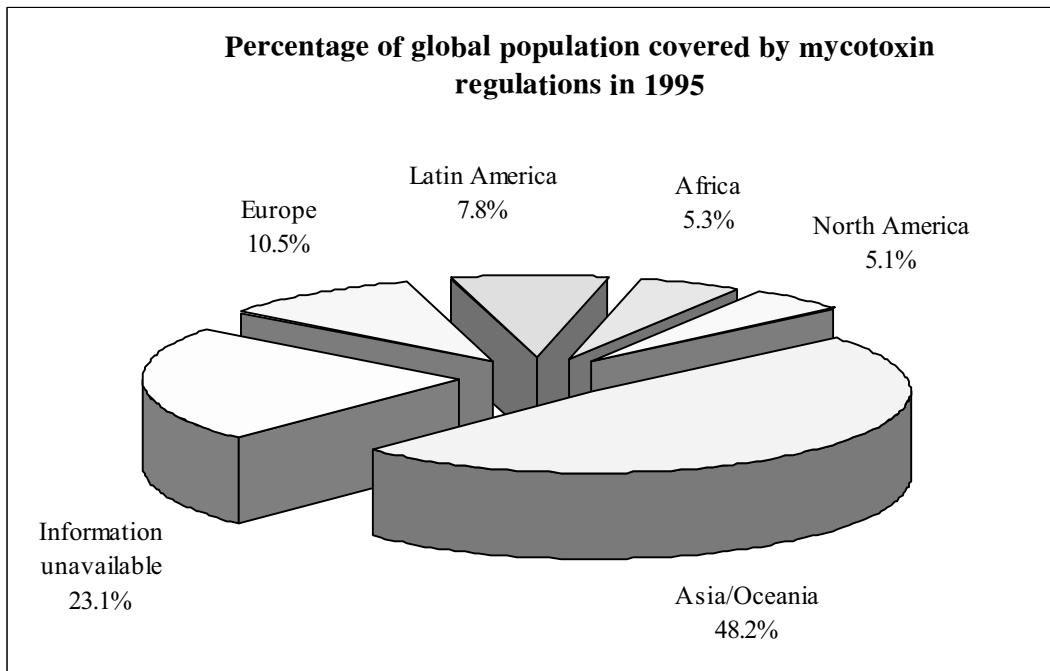
Figures 3 and 4 illustrate the occurrences of the regulatory limits for various mycotoxins in Africa in food and feed respectively. Fifteen countries were known to have specific mycotoxin regulations. These countries cover approximately 59 percent of the inhabitants of the continent. For the majority of the African countries, specific mycotoxin regulations (probably) do not exist. The fact that countries have no specific regulatory limit for mycotoxins does not mean that the problem is ignored. Several of these countries recognize that they have problems due to mycotoxins and that regulations should be developed, and they indicated this in their responses to the inquiry.

The mycotoxin issue in Africa needs to be viewed, however, in the overall context of local food safety, health and agricultural issues (Shephard, 2004). The establishment of mycotoxin regulations will have limited effects in terms of health protection in those countries where

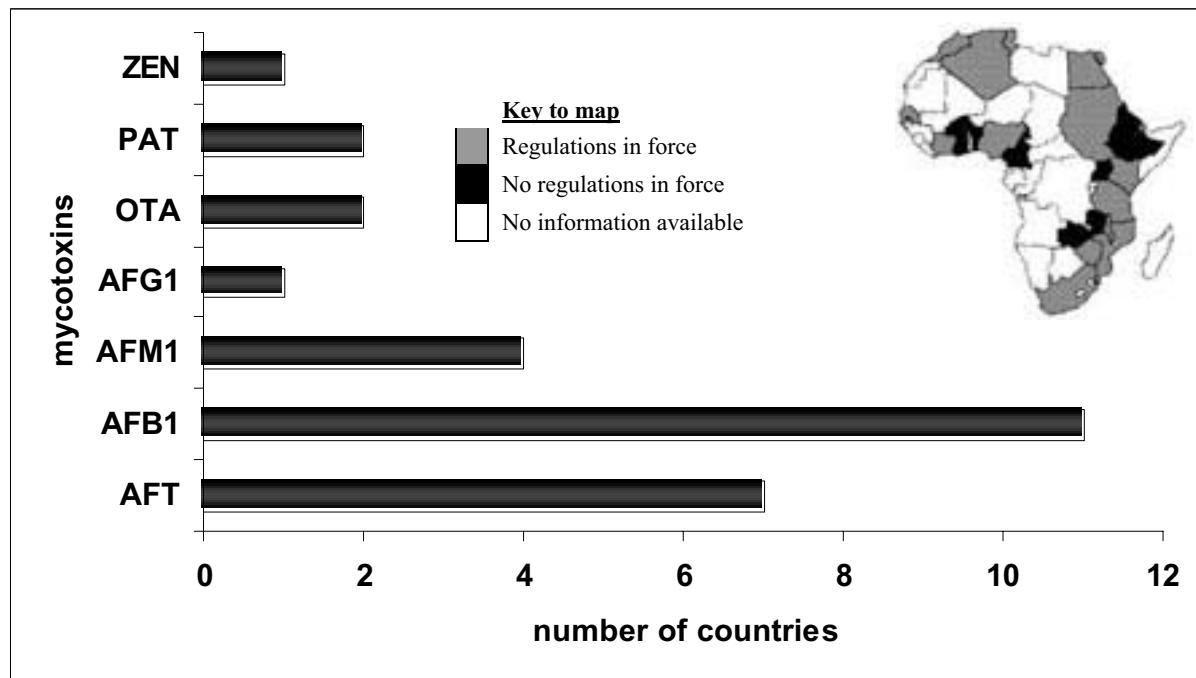
<sup>3</sup> The figures in this document have been prepared using Corel® clipart (Corel Corporation Limited, Dublin, Ireland).

many farmers grow agricultural produce for their own consumption (subsistence farming), which is the case in many African countries. Most of the existing mycotoxin regulations in Africa concern the aflatoxins. Morocco had the most detailed mycotoxin regulations.

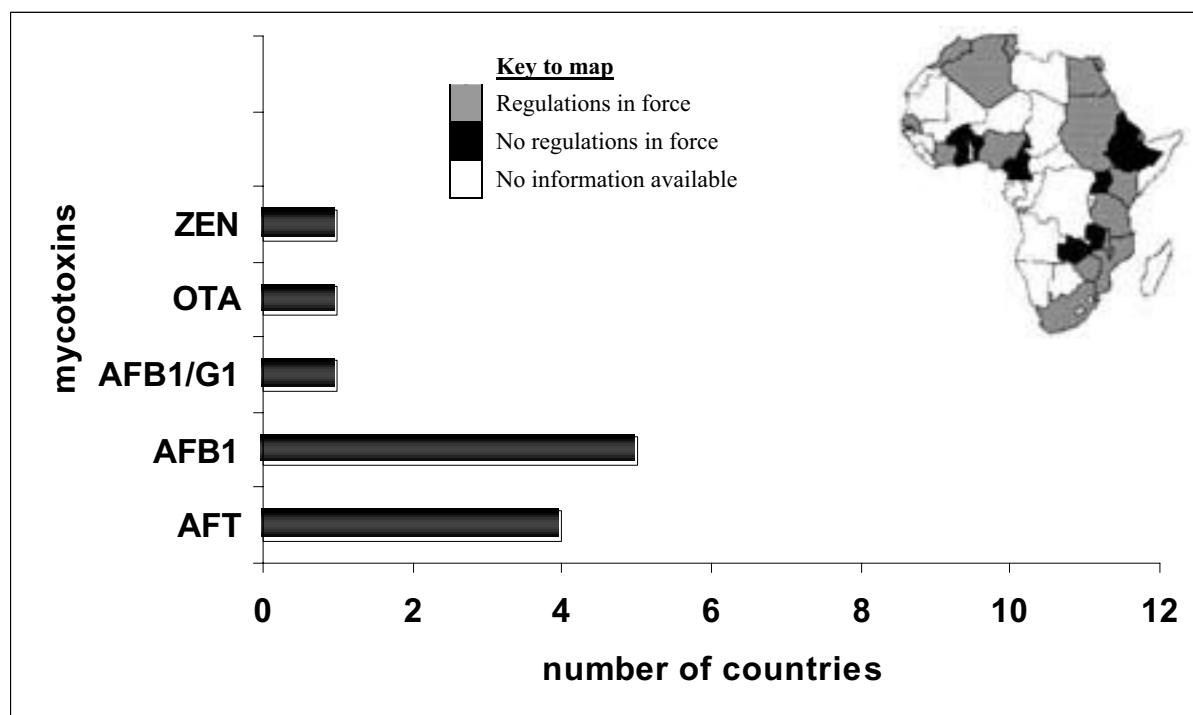
**Figure 2: Percentages of world's inhabitants covered by mycotoxin regulations**



**Figure 3: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Africa**



**Figure 4: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Africa**

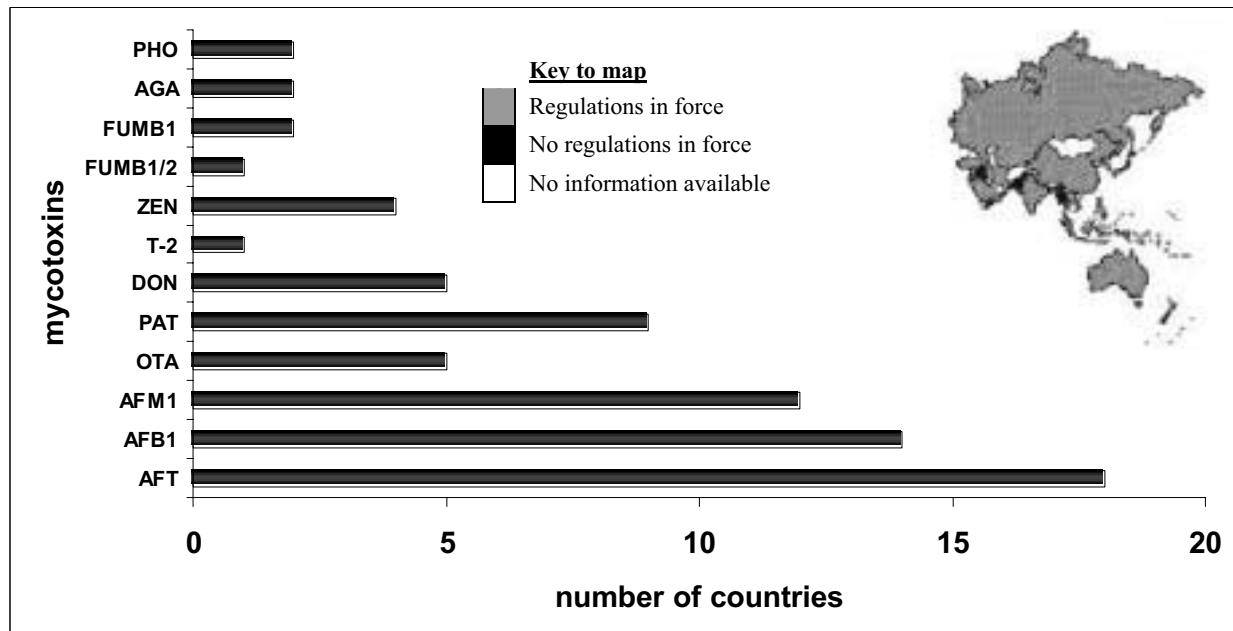


### 3.3.2 Asia/Oceania

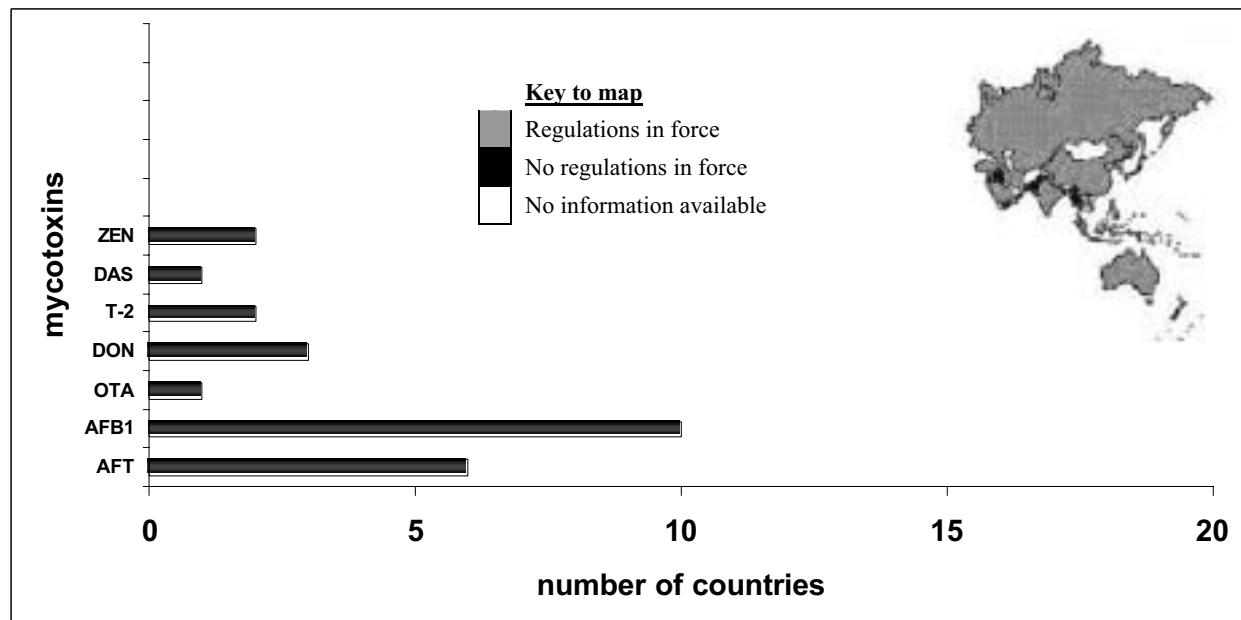
Asia and Oceania cover a very large part of the globe, with most countries in the tropics and subtropics, so it is expected that most mycotoxin problems be caused by fungi, which grow at higher temperatures (Pitt and Hocking, 2003). An exception is New Zealand, which has a temperate to cool climate and separate mycotoxin issues from Asia and northern Australia.

Figures 5 and 6 show the occurrences of the regulatory limits in Asia/Oceania in food and feed respectively. Twenty-six countries in Asia/Oceania were known to have specific mycotoxin regulations (88 percent of the inhabitants of the region). Regulations for total aflatoxins dominate in food, whereas regulations for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> dominate in feed. Australia and New Zealand have harmonized their mycotoxin regulations, which include limits for the “exotic” mycotoxins agaric acid and phomopsins (see also Section 3.5.1.) By far the most extensive and detailed regulations can be found in China and the Islamic Republic of Iran.

**Figure 5: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Asia/Oceania**



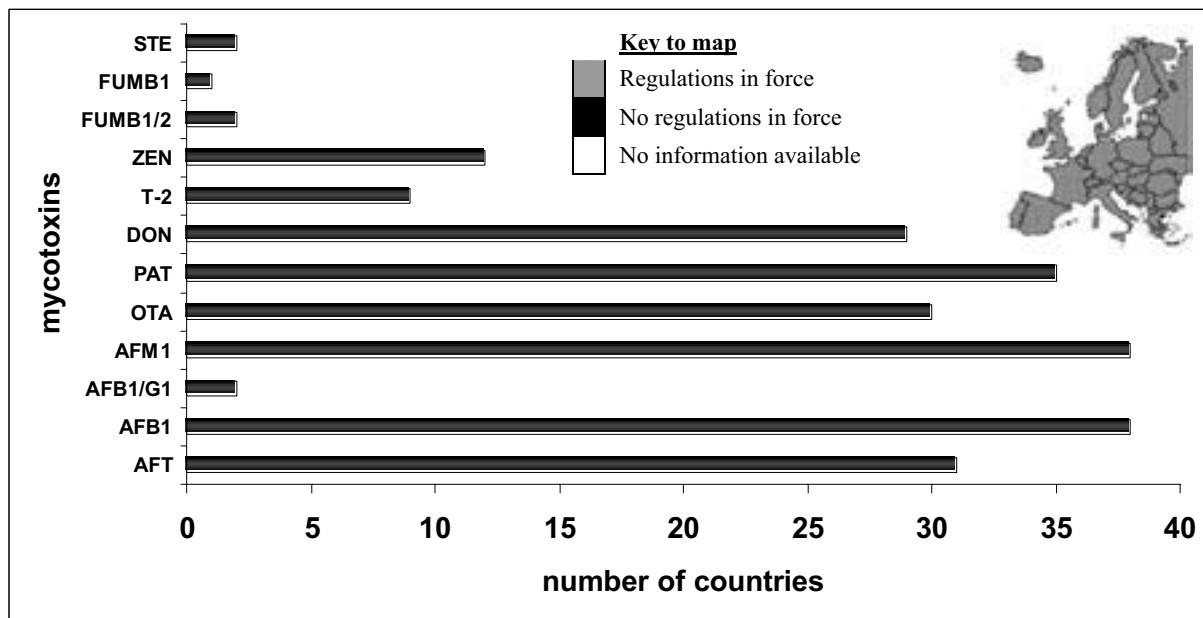
**Figure 6: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Asia/Oceania**



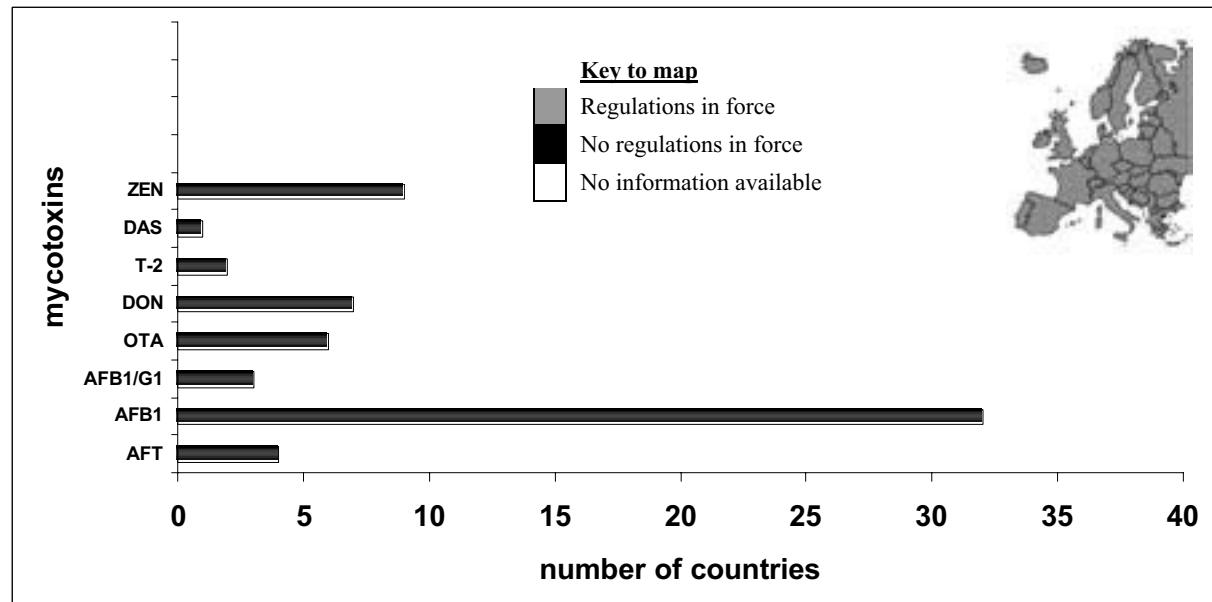
### 3.3.3 Europe

In Europe, 39 countries, accounting for approximately 99 percent of the continent's population, were known to have specific mycotoxin regulations in 2003. Figures 7 and 8 show the occurrences of regulatory limits for various mycotoxins in Europe in food and feed respectively.

**Figure 7: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Europe**



**Figure 8: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Europe**



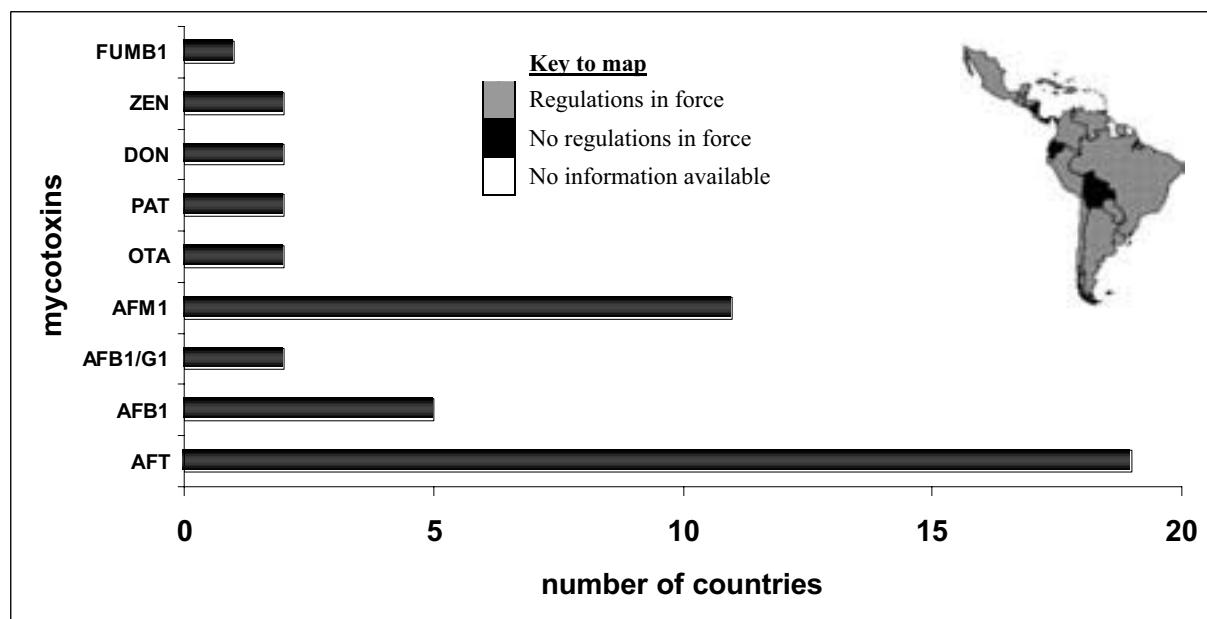
Compared to other regions of the world, Europe has the most extensive and detailed regulations for mycotoxins in food. In the EU, harmonized regulations exist for aflatoxins in various foodstuffs, aflatoxin M1 in milk, ochratoxin A in cereals and dried vine fruits, patulin

in apple juice and apple products, and for aflatoxin B1 in various feedstuffs. Guideline limits have been established for deoxynivalenol in cereals and cereal products. It is of interest to note that many of the EU candidate member countries have mycotoxin regulations, which are often more detailed than those currently in force in the EU.

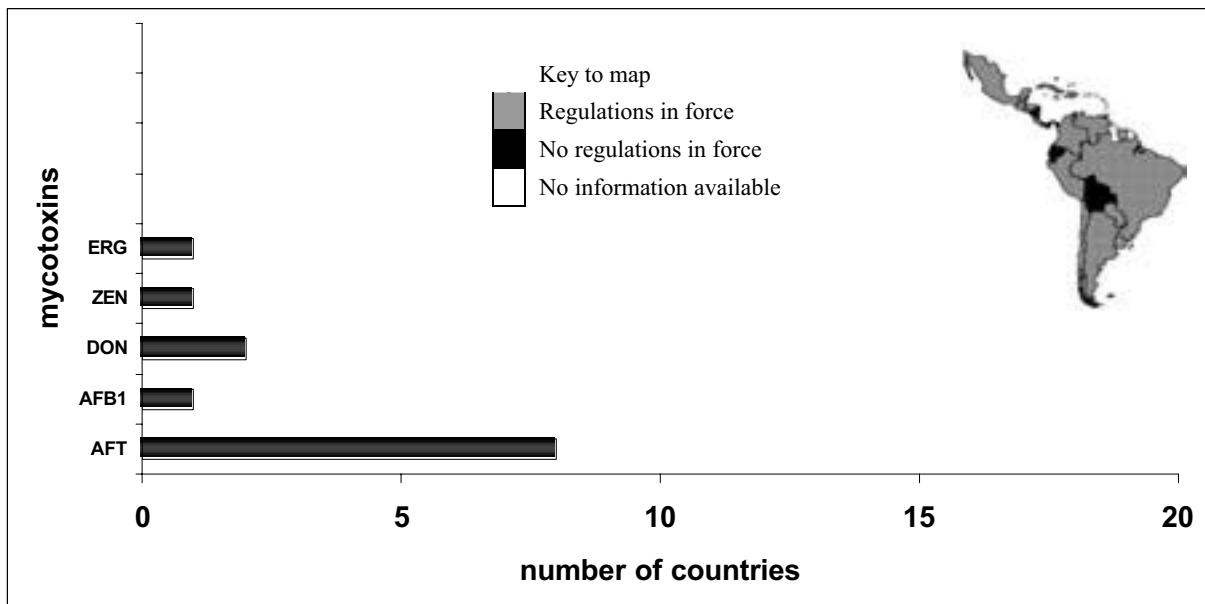
### 3.3.4 Latin America

The major Latin American agricultural crops (maize, wheat, coffee, cotton, soybeans, barley, sunflower, groundnuts and tree nuts, cocoa and dairy products) are highly susceptible to fungal contamination and mycotoxin production (Pineiro, 2004). Figures 9 and 10 show the occurrences of regulatory limits for various mycotoxins in Latin America in food and feed respectively. Nineteen countries, accounting for 91 percent of the population of the region, were known to have specific mycotoxin regulations. Harmonized regulations for aflatoxins exist in MERCOSUR, a trading block consisting of Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay (see also Section 3.5.3). Incidentally other countries indicate that they follow MERCOSUR regulations. The aflatoxin regulations in food are often set for the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub>. Uruguay has the most detailed regulations, including limits for ergot alkaloids in feeds, which is rather unique in the mycotoxin regulatory world.

**Figure 9: Mycotoxins regulated in food in Latin America**



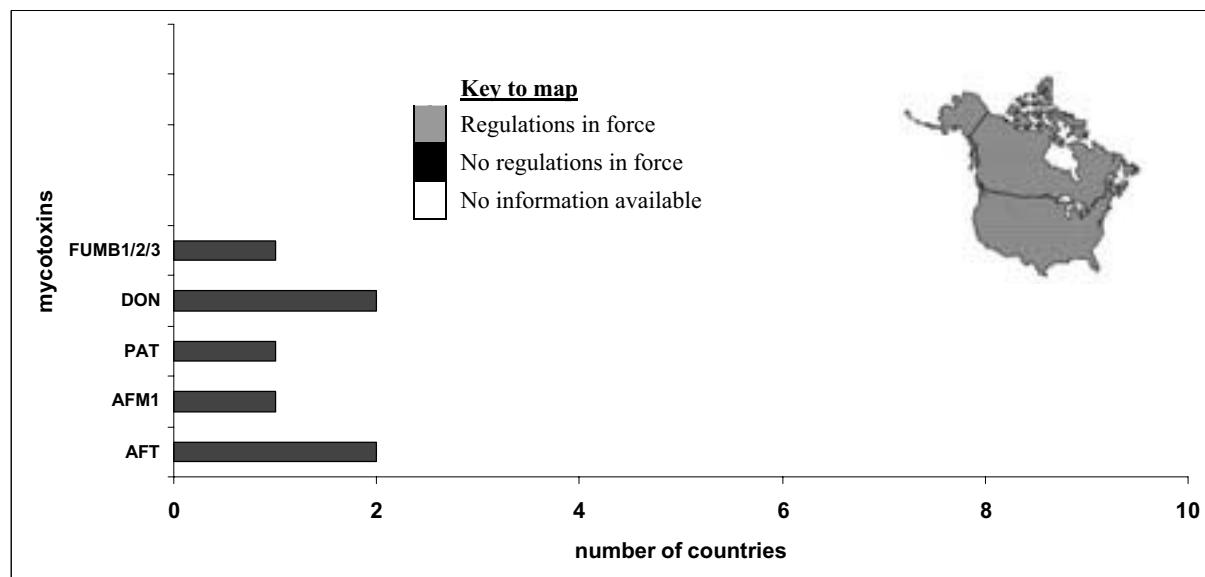
**Figure 10: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in Latin America**



### 3.3.5 North America

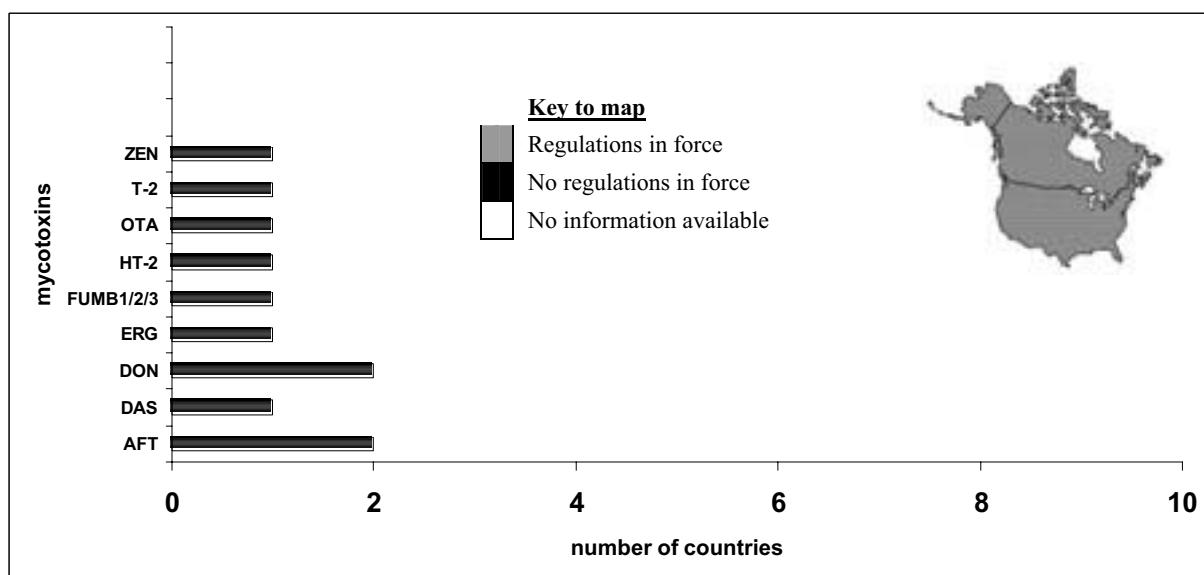
The United States and Canada have had mycotoxin regulations in place for many years, and implement advanced techniques for sampling and analysis. In both countries, limits for aflatoxins are set for the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub>. Figures 11 and 12 show the occurrences of regulatory limits or guideline limits for various mycotoxins in North America in food and feed respectively.

**Figure 11: Mycotoxins regulated in food in North America**



In addition to limits for Fusarium toxins, Canada has also established tolerances for the percentage Fusarium-damaged kernels in wheat (both hard and soft wheat) and other grains. The Canadian Grain Commission (CGC) has issued an Official Grain Grading Guide, which contains Standard Procedures for Grain Inspection<sup>4</sup>. In Canada, limits also exist for the percentage of ergot in various crops. In the United States detailed tolerance levels exist for the sum of the fumonisins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> and B<sub>3</sub> in a wide variety of maize products. This is the only country known to have limits for the sum of these three fumonisins.

**Figure 12: Mycotoxins regulated in feed in North America**



### 3.4 Specific observations per mycotoxin or group of mycotoxins

#### 3.4.1 Worldwide limits for aflatoxins

The number of countries regulating aflatoxins has significantly increased over the years. The aflatoxin regulations are often detailed and specific for various foodstuffs, for dairy products and for feedstuffs. Table 4 (in Annex 2) attempts to compare medians, ranges and numbers of countries with legally established limits for aflatoxins in foodstuffs and animal feedstuffs (intended to be used for dairy cattle) in 1995 and 2003 in order to identify trends. Such a comparison is not easy to make, and subject to future adjustments, because not all data used may be fully correct. Another limitation is that some countries have many regulations specifying different tolerated levels for individual foods and feeds, while others have set only one tolerated level for instance for “all foods” or for “all feeds”. Therefore simplifications were made.

For food, selections were made of limits established for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and total aflatoxins respectively for the category “all foods” or, if this category was not mentioned in the regulations, for those foodstuffs considered most close to this category. Similarly, for the comparison of limits for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>, a selection was made of regulatory levels set for milk (whereas many countries also had specific limits for milk products as milk powder, cheese and infant foods). Finally, as for aflatoxins in animal feedstuffs, some countries have many limits often dictated by the destination of the feedstuff. To compare the limits between

<sup>4</sup> See <http://www.grainscanada.gc.ca/Pubs/fusarium/backgrounder/don-e.htm>

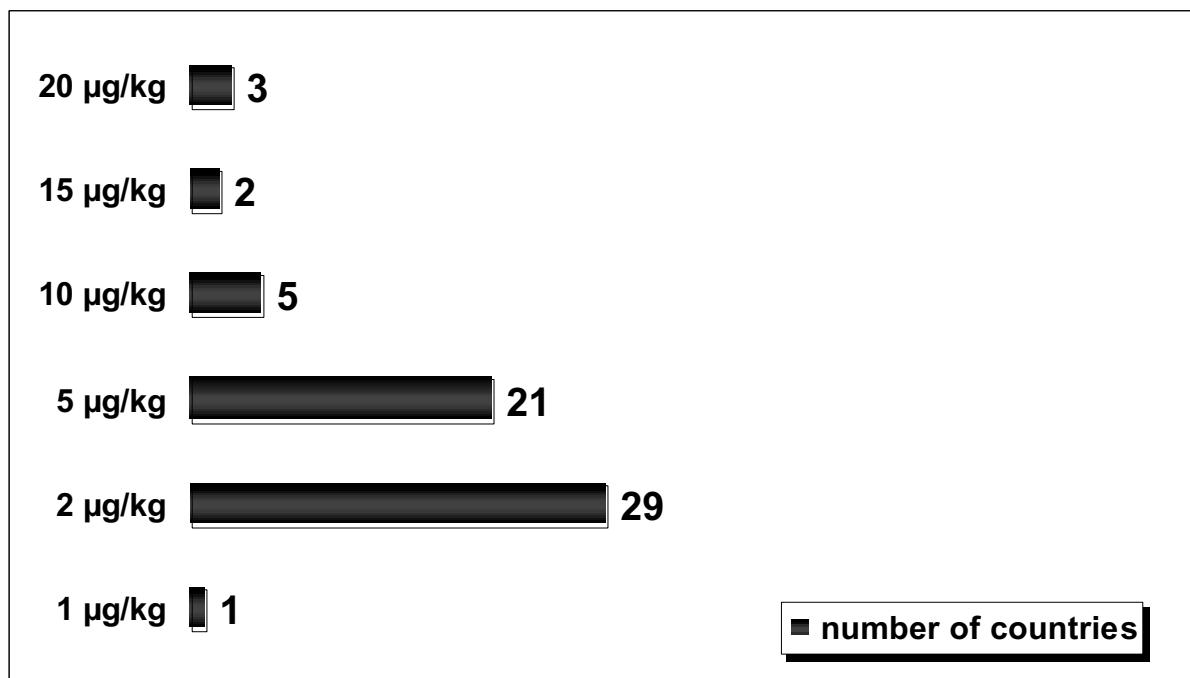
countries for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and total aflatoxins respectively in animal feedstuffs, those were selected that were known or assumed to be relevant for feedstuffs for dairy cattle. These are often the most stringent from the point of view of human health, because of the carry-over of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> into aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk and dairy products.

For all five categories, for which some characteristics are summarized in Table 4, frequency distributions of the 2003 situation were prepared as illustrated in Figures 13, 14, 16, 17 and 18. An analysis of Table 4 and these figures leads to the following comments:

#### 3.4.1.1 Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in food

Compared to the situation in 1995, the maximum tolerated levels for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in food have not changed dramatically in 2003, although the range of limits has narrowed a little (1-20 µg/kg), and 2 µg/kg is now a limit in force in at least 29 countries (see Figure 13). Most of these countries belong to the EU (where since 1998 harmonized limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> are in force for various products), the European Free Trade Association (EFTA) and candidate EU countries. By 2003, many of the candidate EU countries had harmonized their national regulations with the EU in anticipation of their membership (on 1 May 2004). Another major limit is visible at 5 µg/kg, followed by 21 countries, spread over Africa, Asia/Oceania, Latin America and Europe. The United States and Canada do not have a single limit for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>.

**Figure 13: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in food**

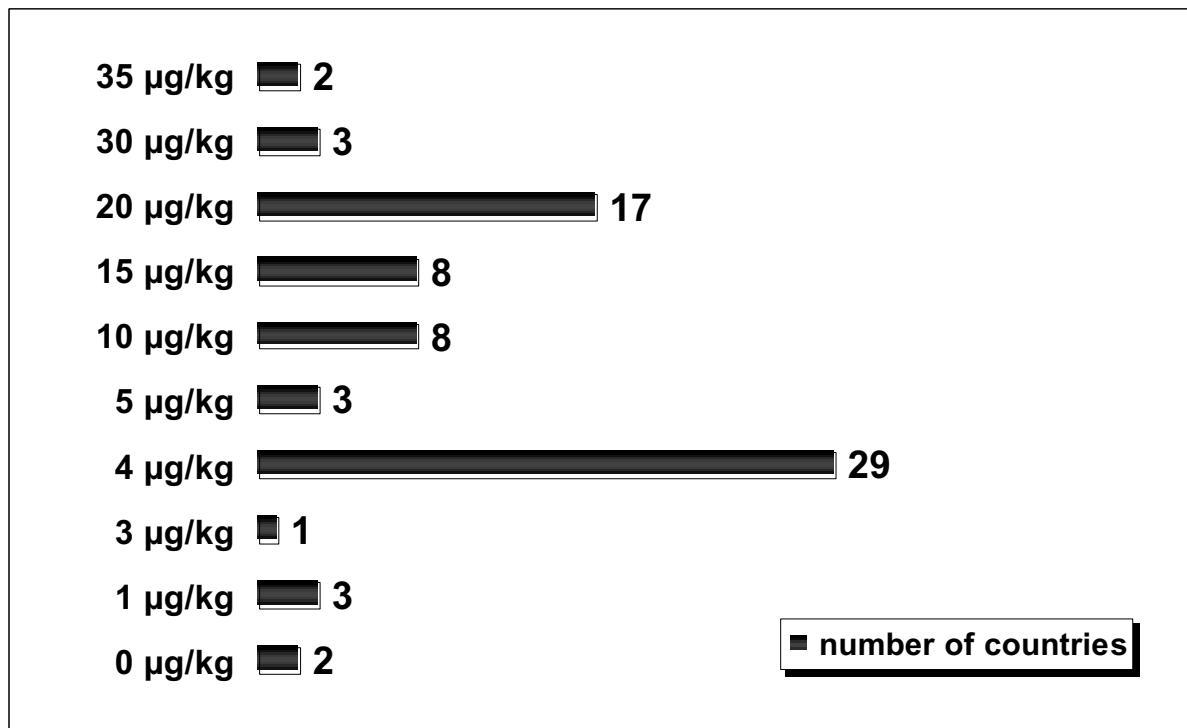


### 3.4.1.2 Total aflatoxins in food

As in 1995, in 2003 many countries regulated the aflatoxins with limits for the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub>, and G<sub>2</sub>, sometimes in combination with a specific limit for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>. The range of limits (0-35 µg/kg) has narrowed a little compared to 1995, whereas the median limit (10 µg/kg) is slightly higher. The most frequently occurring limit (see Figure 14) is at 4 µg/kg (applied by 29 countries), again a limit found in the harmonized regulations in the EU, EFTA and candidate EU countries where dual limits for both aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and total aflatoxins are enforced. Another major peak occurs at 20 µg/kg, applied by 17 countries, with half of them in Latin America (where it is also a MERCOSUR harmonized limit) and several in Africa. Also the United States, one of the first countries that established an aflatoxin action limit, follows the 20 µg/kg limit. Over the years, the “popularity” of a limit for total aflatoxins in foodstuffs has remained, resulting in 76 countries in 2003 applying this regulatory levels (as compared to 61 countries with a specific limit for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>).

Whether a regulatory level for the sum of the aflatoxins, which requires more analytical work than for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> alone, contributes significantly to better protection of public health than a regulatory level for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> alone is debatable. Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> is the most important of the aflatoxins, considered from both the viewpoints of toxicology and occurrence. It is most unlikely that commodities will contain aflatoxins B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> and not aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> (Yabe and Nakajima, 2004), and the concentration of the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> is generally less than the concentration of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> alone.

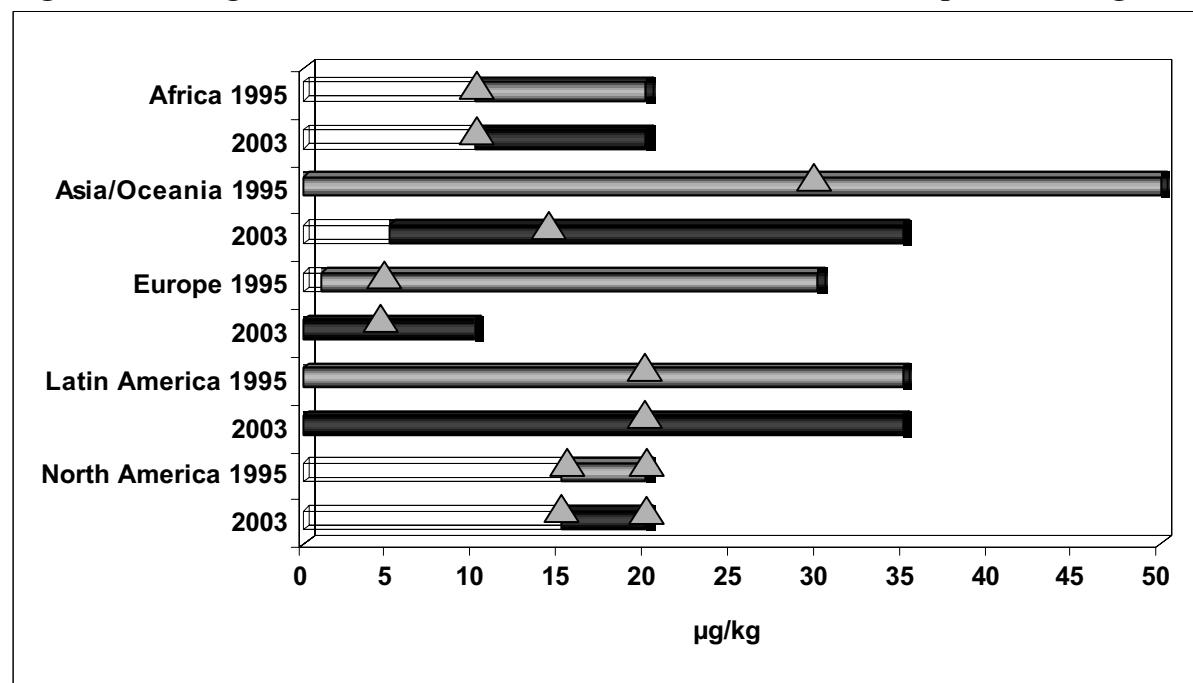
**Figure 14: Worldwide limits for total aflatoxins in food**



Typical occurrence ratios for aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> (mainly produced by *Aspergillus flavus*) average approximately 4:1. Typical occurrence ratios for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> (the G toxins are mainly produced by *Aspergillus parasiticus*) average approximately 1:0.8, although variations do occur for both ratios (Van Egmond *et al.*, 1978). Regulatory authorities in those countries that apply a regulatory level for the sum of the aflatoxins should critically inspect the analytical data of monitoring agencies to see how frequently the availability of data on the sum of the aflatoxins (above that on aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>) has been indispensable to adequately protect the consumer. Analysis of one target component (aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>) seems to be efficient, sufficient and more practical.

In Figure 15, the ranges and medians of limits for total aflatoxins in food are depicted for the various world regions for 1995 and 2003. It appears that in Africa, Latin America and North America no observable changes have occurred, in contrast to Asia/Oceania and Europe, where a downward trend in the limits for total aflatoxins is visible.

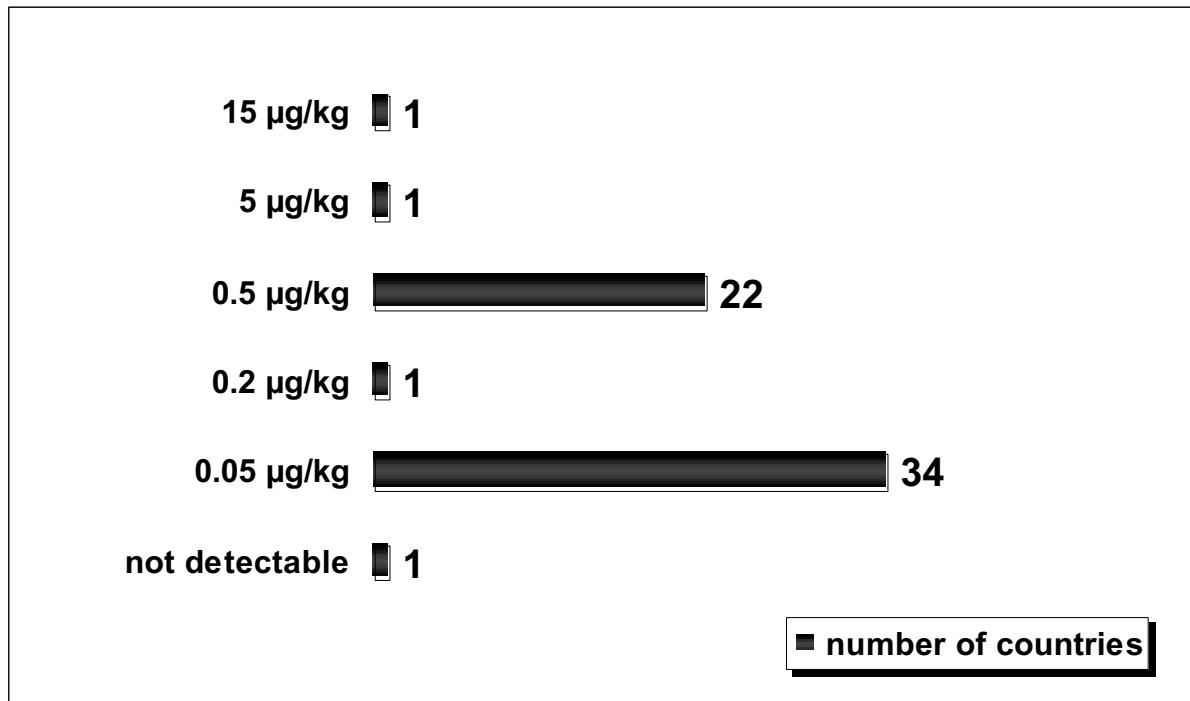
**Figure 15: Ranges and medians of limits for total aflatoxins in food per world region**



### 3.4.1.3 Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in dairy products

Regulations for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> existed in 60 countries at the end of 2003, a more than three-fold increase as compared to 1995. It is again the EU, EFTA and candidate EU countries that contribute in major part to the largest peak seen in Figure 16 at 0.05 µg/kg, but some other countries in Africa, Asia and Latin America also apply this limit. The other peaking limit is at 0.5 µg/kg. This higher regulatory level is applied in the United States, several Asian and European countries, and it occurs most frequently in Latin America, where it is also established as a harmonized MERCOSUR limit.

**Figure 16: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk**

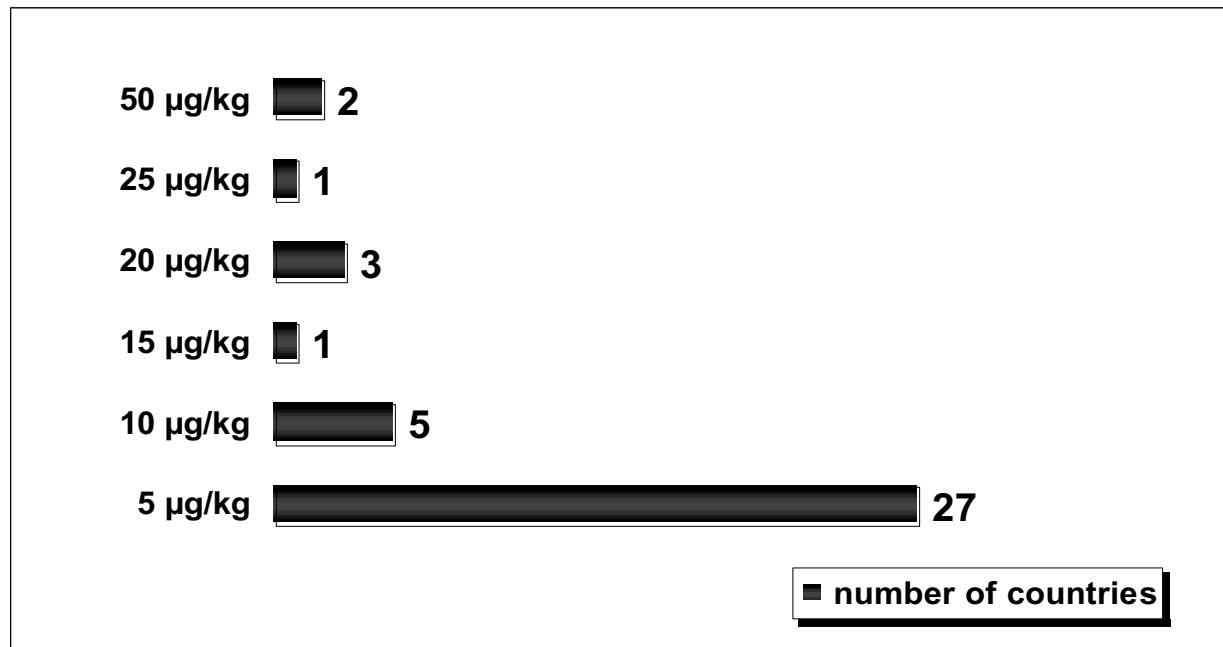


The ten-fold difference between the two most prevailing limits for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>, which exist already for many years, has given rise to debates within Codex Alimentarius, leading to their request to JECFA to re-evaluate the human health risk of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> (see section on hazard assessment). Apart from these sub-µg/kg regulatory limits, a few countries indicated in the 2002/2003 inquiry that they regulate aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk at levels of 5 and 15 µg/kg. These levels do not seem realistic; however, it was impossible to determine whether mistakes occurred during the completion of the inquiry forms.

#### *3.4.1.4 Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in feed*

Many aflatoxin regulations exist for feedstuffs. Those that are applied for feed for dairy cattle are summarized in Figure 17. Whereas many more countries regulate aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in feedstuffs for dairy cattle in 2003 than in 1995 (39 in 2003 versus 25 in 1995), the increase is only slightly visible for the countries that regulate the sum of the naturally occurring aflatoxins (21 in 2003 versus 17 in 1995). This is understandable and logical from the point of view that it is aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>, the metabolite of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, which causes health concern. Consequently limiting aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in animal feeds is the most effective means of controlling aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk. Figure 17 illustrates that a limit of 5 µg/kg dominates the distribution pattern of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> regulations. This limit is applied by countries in the EU and EFTA, and is also followed in many of the candidate EU countries, and is only sporadically seen outside Europe. Strict application will normally be effective to prevent that aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> levels in milk remain below 0.05 µg/kg for dairy feed (where these countries have set their corresponding limit for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk).

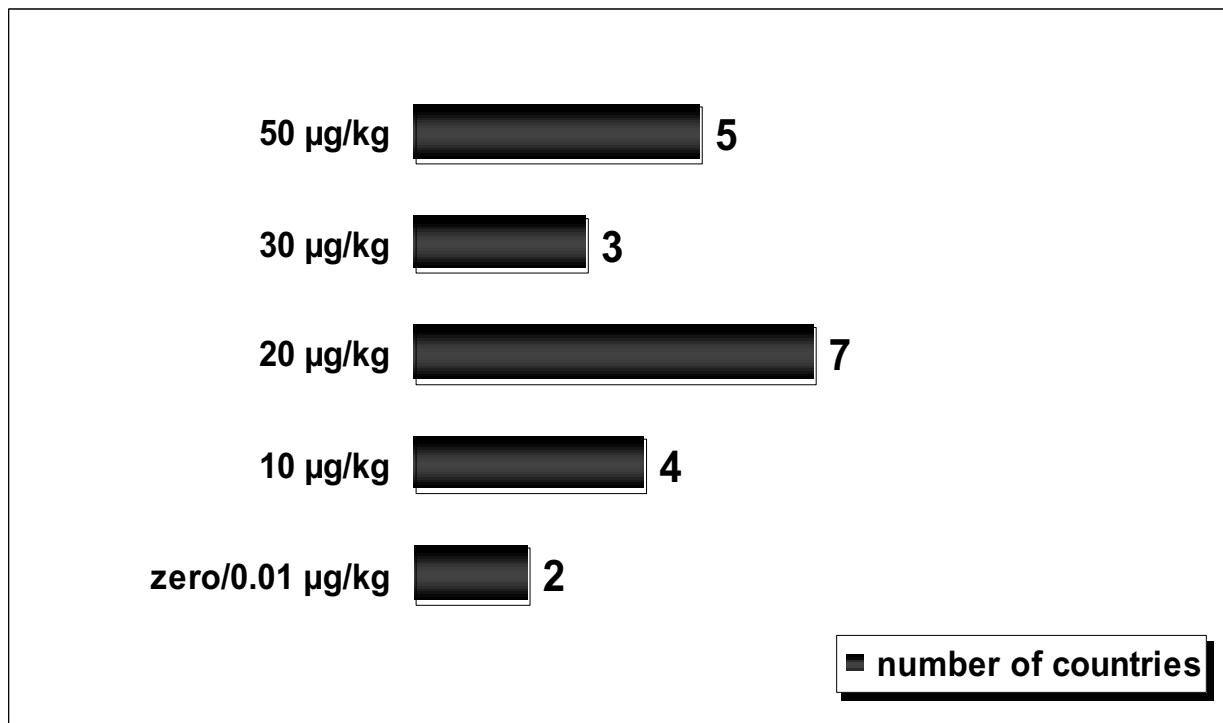
**Figure 17: Worldwide limits for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in feed for dairy cattle**



#### 3.4.1.5 Total aflatoxins in feed

The number of regulations for the sum of the aflatoxins in feedstuffs is considerably less than those existing for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> only. The limits may vary, depending on the destination of the feedstuff. Figure 18 depicts the distribution of the limits for total aflatoxins in animal feeds that are (also) given to dairy cattle.

**Figure 18: Worldwide limits for total aflatoxins in feed for dairy cattle**



A relatively flat distribution is apparent with the most occurring limits set at 20 µg/kg. Further analysis reveals that regulatory levels for the sum of the aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> occur in feed regulations throughout the world but particularly in the Americas.

### 3.4.2 Worldwide limits for other mycotoxins

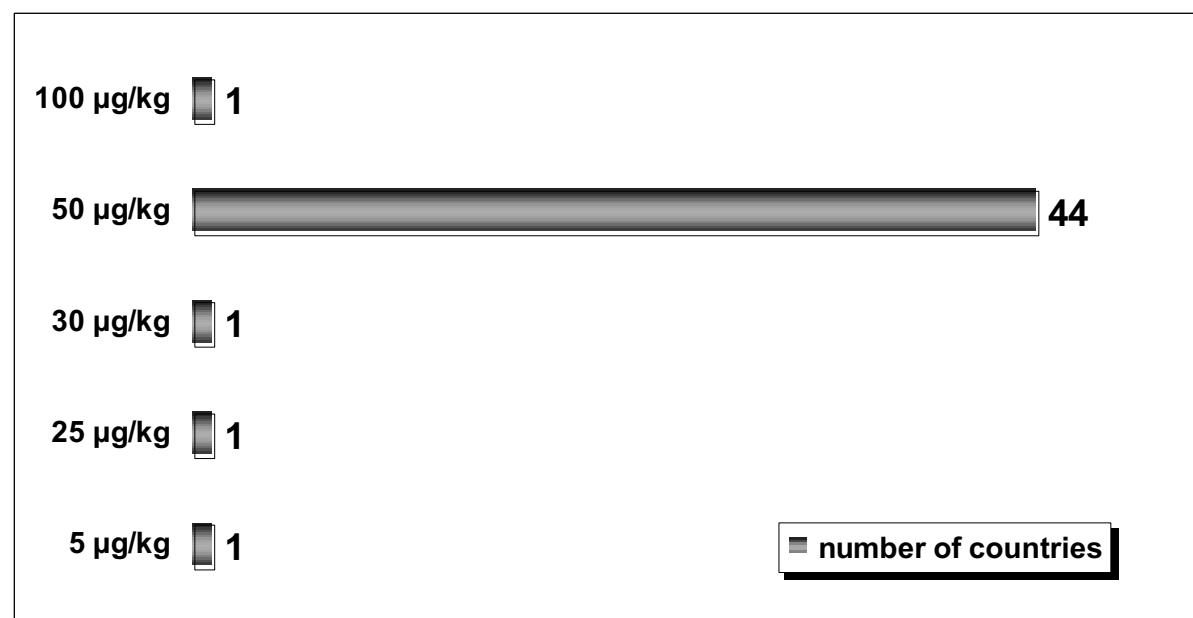
Limits for mycotoxins other than aflatoxins currently exist mostly for food and more incidentally for animal feed. It is to be expected that the number of regulations for mycotoxins other than aflatoxins will significantly increase in the near future, both for food and feed. The following discussions in Sections 3.4.2.1 to 3.4.2.5 are largely restricted to food.

#### 3.4.2.1 Patulin

Since 1995 many more countries have regulated patulin, mostly in fruit products such as apple juice. The vast majority of countries with regulations or guideline levels for patulin in food have set these at the same level (50 µg/kg) as illustrated in Figure 19. Harmonized EU limits for patulin have recently come into force for various products (European Commission, 2003a). This makes patulin one of the most regulated mycotoxins in the world.

Validated analytical methodology (AOAC, CEN) is readily available to determine patulin in fruit juice at a level of 50 µg/kg. However, the new EU limit of 10 µg/kg for baby food and infant formulae was put in *a proviso* that a suitable method of analysis would be timely available. It has caused additional research efforts by the EC Joint Research Centre/Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements in Geel, Belgium, and a collaborative study to prove that the newly developed methodology is fit for purpose has recently been completed successfully.

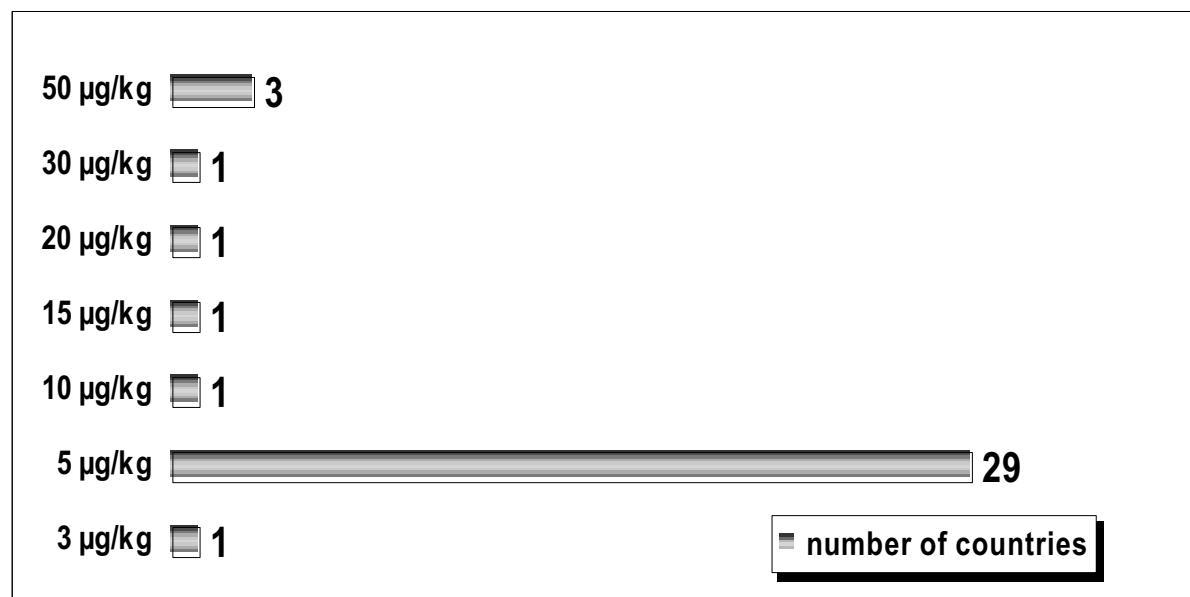
**Figure 19: Worldwide limits for patulin in fruits and fruit juices**



### 3.4.2.2 Ochratoxin A

At a first glance the developments in the area of regulations for ochratoxin A show strong similarities with those for patulin. A significant increase in the number of countries that apply limits in foods and good agreement about the desired limit for cereals and cereal products (see Figure 20). Cereals are considered the major source of human exposure to ochratoxin A. There is a restriction with the presentation of the data, however. Many countries have set a limit for ochratoxin A in cereals, many others for cereal products, and various have set separate (different) limits for both. For example, this latter situation occurs in the EU, where a limit of 5 µg/kg (the dominant peak in the figure) is in force for raw cereals and a limit of 3 µg/kg (not presented in Figure 20) for processed cereals. To present this all in one figure was difficult, and therefore the approach was followed to preferentially include a country's limit for (raw) cereals in Figure 20 and, where this did not exist, to include the limit (if any) for cereal products. The current and proposed limits for ochratoxin A may need to be reviewed in the near future pending the outcome of an ongoing EC-supported project on "Mechanisms of ochratoxin A induced carcinogenicity as a basis for an improved risk assessment"<sup>5</sup>. This project is aimed at establishing whether or not the carcinogenicity of ochratoxin A is considered to arise through a threshold or non-threshold approach.

**Figure 20: Worldwide limits for ochratoxin A in cereals and cereal products**



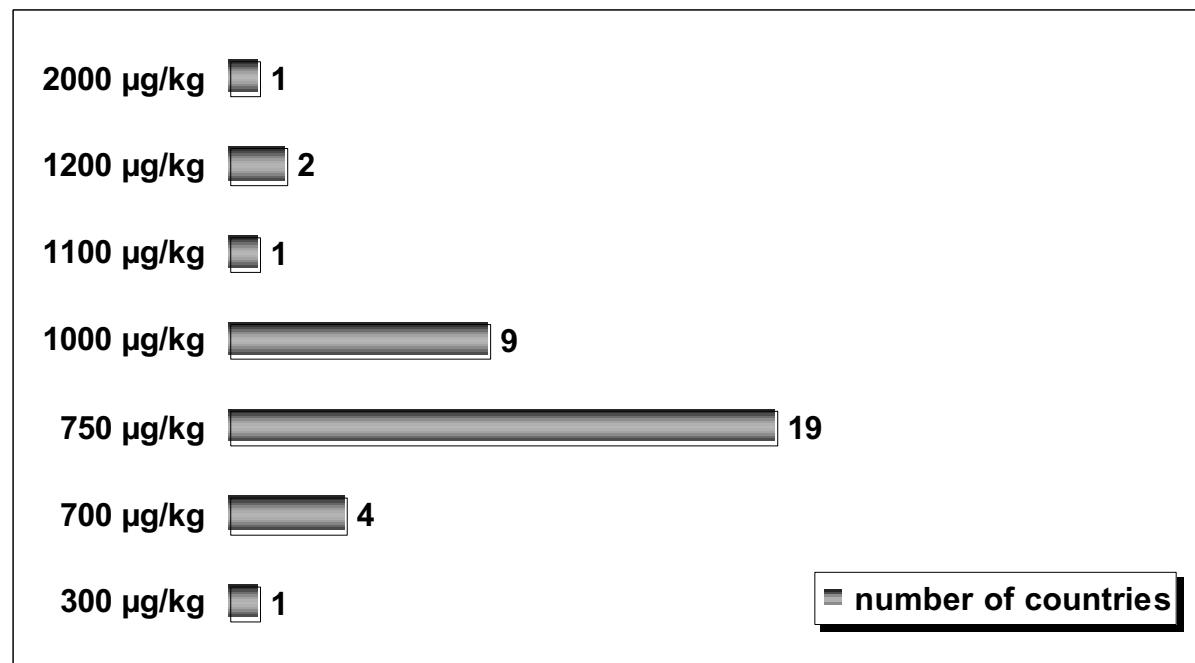
### 3.4.2.3 Deoxynivalenol

As is the case with patulin and ochratoxin A, a few dozen countries have set regulatory or guideline limits for deoxynivalenol (DON) in food (see Figure 21). Whereas in 1995 this trichothecene was only sporadically regulated in food, it has become a toxin of high concern in monitoring programmes and among regulatory authorities since the late 1990s, when mg/kg concentrations were reported to occur in cereals and cereal products particularly in Europe. Similarly as with ochratoxin A, it was difficult to summarize the most occurring limits for DON in wheat and other cereals in one figure, and those interested in the full details of the many regulations that now exist for DON should consult Table 3. The peak at 750

<sup>5</sup> See <http://www.uni-wuerzburg.de/toxikologie/EU-OTA/OchratoxinA.html>

$\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  is dominated by the countries of the EU that currently apply this (unofficial) guideline limit for DON in flour used as raw materials since several years.

**Figure 21: Worldwide limits for deoxynivalenol in wheat (flour) and other cereals**

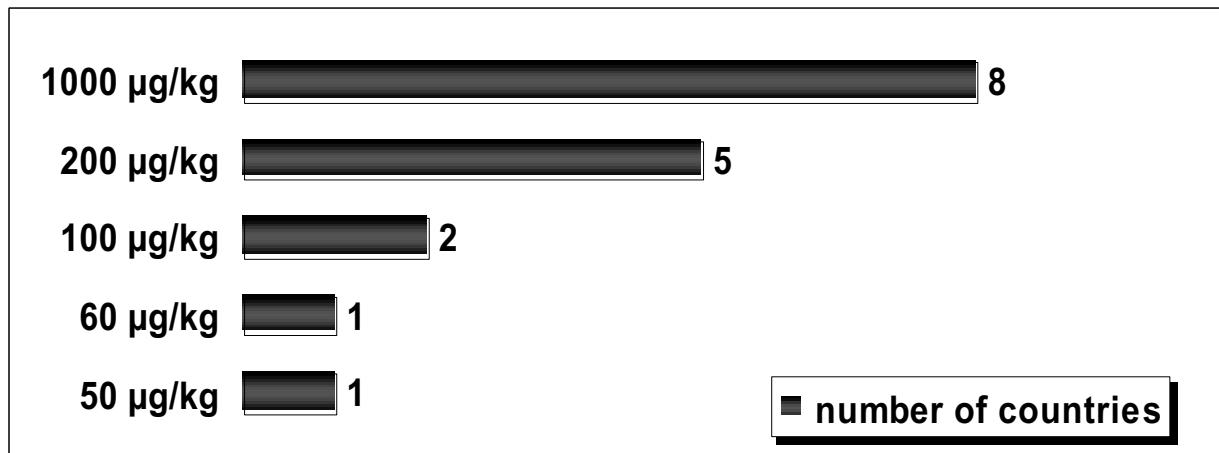


Recent information suggests that fungi that produce nivalenol, a trichothecene related to DON, frequently occurs in some Asian countries, sometimes more often than DON-producing species, for instance in Japan (Tanaka *et al.*, 2004) and the Republic of Korea (Lee *et al.*, 2004). However nivalenol-producing fungi have also recently been frequently identified in the south and west of England (Jennings *et al.*, 2004). Regulations for nivalenol have not yet been established but given the relatively higher toxicity of nivalenol, as compared to DON (European Commission, 2002c), nivalenol might need to be given more attention from a regular point of perspective.

#### 3.4.2.4 Zearalenone

Zearalenone, an estrogenic mycotoxin, is now regulated in food in 16 countries (see Figure 22) compared to six countries in 1995. Zearalenone is structurally related to  $\beta$ -zearalanol (zeranol), an anabolic growth promoter banned in the EU in 1988. Zearalenone is metabolized in cattle to various compounds including zeronol. By regulating the zearalenone contents of animal feed, the problem of the occurrence of natural zeronol in edible tissues could be controlled. Limits for zearalenone in maize and other cereals currently vary from 50 to 1 000  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ . Figure 22 betrays a tendency of setting limits at higher rather than at lower limits.

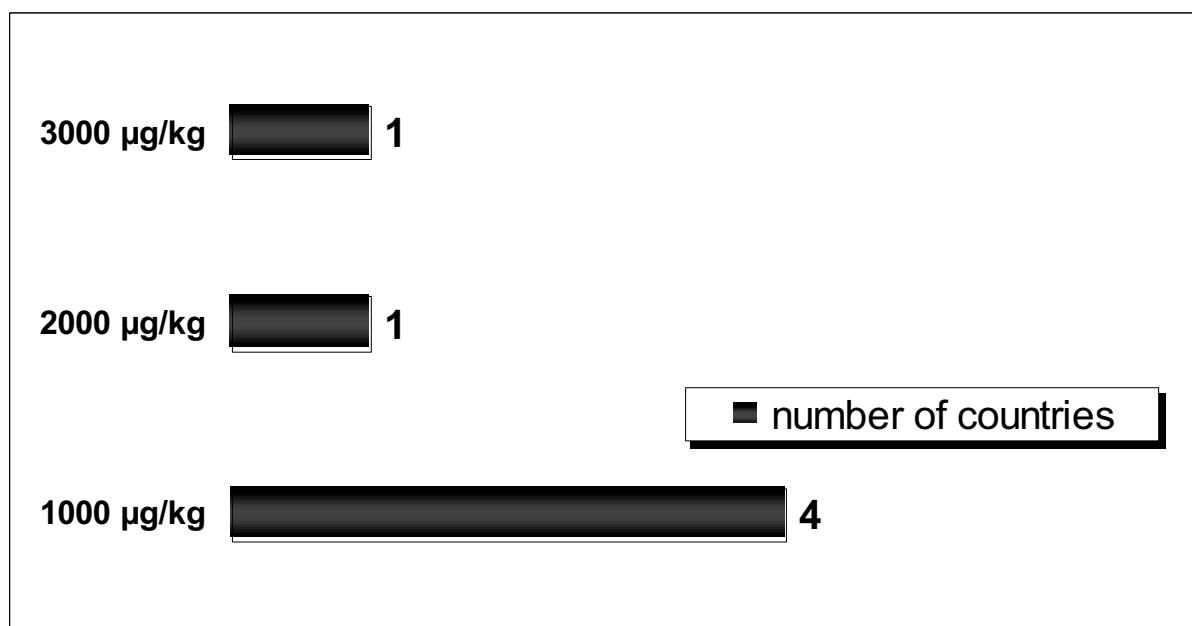
**Figure 22: Worldwide limits for zearalenone in maize and other cereals**



#### *3.4.2.5 Fumonisins*

Fumonisins were discovered in the late 1980s. Whereas in 1995 fumonisins were only subject to regulations in one country, this number has now increased to six with limits for maize ranging from 1 000 to 3 000 µg/kg (see Figure 23). Although proportionally a very significant increase, the number of countries regulating fumonisins is too small to draw meaningful conclusions about generally agreed limits. Regulatory authorities currently considering the constitution of legal limits for fumonisins should carefully consider whether they wish to do so for fumonisin B<sub>1</sub> only or for the sum of the naturally occurring fumonisins. A similar situation occurs here as with the aflatoxins, for which limits also exist for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and for total aflatoxins (see Section 3.4.1).

**Figure 23: Worldwide limits for fumonisins in maize**



#### *3.4.2.6 Other mycotoxins*

In addition to the mycotoxins mentioned in the previous sections, several other mycotoxins are subject to regulatory action. These are diacetoxyscirpenol, T-2 toxin and HT-2 toxin, agaric acid, the ergot alkaloids, phomopsins and sterigmatocystin. Since the number of countries that have established regulations for these mycotoxins is relatively low, they are not further discussed here.

### **3.5 Harmonized regulations**

#### *3.5.1 Australia/New Zealand*

Australia and New Zealand have recently harmonized their regulations for mycotoxins. Common limits are now applied for total aflatoxins in peanuts and tree nuts, and ergot (the sclerotium of *Claviceps purpurea*, not actually a mycotoxin but a dormant winter form of the fungus containing mycotoxins: the ergot alkaloids). In addition, the harmonized regulations include unique limits for phomopsins in lupin seeds and products thereof and for agaric acid in food, containing mushrooms and alcoholic beverages. Thus far, limits for these toxins are only known to exist in Australia and New Zealand.

#### *3.5.2 European Union*

As previously mentioned, the EU has harmonized EU regulations for aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in various feeds since 1976 including official protocols for sampling and analysis. In 1998, the first EU-harmonized regulations for mycotoxins in food came into force (including sampling protocols and criteria for methods of analysis) and have gradually expanded to various mycotoxins in different foodstuffs.

In 2004 and subsequent years, a significant further expansion of EU-harmonized mycotoxin regulations may be expected for foods and feeds. For foods, this concerns patulin, aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>, ochratoxin A and DON in infant formulae and follow-up formulae; ochratoxin A in coffee, wine, beer, spices, grape juice, cocoa and cocoa products; several *Fusarium*-produced mycotoxins, i.e. trichothecenes (T-2 and HT-2 toxins, in addition to DON), fumonisins and zearalenone in cereal-based foodstuffs. In addition, new limits will probably be established for feeds in the years to come for several mycotoxins including ergot alkaloids, DON, zearalenone and ochratoxin A (European Commission, 2003b), and relevant scientific opinions of the EFSA panel on contaminants in the food chain are currently in preparation.

#### *3.5.3 MERCOSUR*

MERCOSUR consists of Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay. These countries apply common limits for total aflatoxins in peanuts, maize and products thereof, and for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in fluid and powdered milk. The MERCOSUR regulations for mycotoxins also include official methods of sampling and analysis. Brazil and Uruguay apply additional limits for certain mycotoxin/matrix combinations.

### **3.5.4 ASEAN**

Current member countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) comprise Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Malaysia, Myanmar, the Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Viet Nam. Most of these countries have specific regulations for mycotoxins (see Table 3). Whereas harmonized regulations are obviously not (yet) established by ASEAN, an ASEAN Task Force on Codex Alimentarius has taken a common position to support the 0.5 µg/kg level for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk.

### **3.5.5 Codex Alimentarius**

The Codex Alimentarius Commission (CAC), supported by FAO and WHO, aims to facilitate world trade and protect the health of consumers through the development of international standards for foods and feeds. Currently 168 countries are members of Codex Alimentarius. Within the CAC, the Codex Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants (CCFAC) derives maximum limits (standards) for additives and contaminants in food, which are decisive in trade conflicts. The CCFAC develops standards based on a procedure that follows the principles of risk analysis as far as possible, according to rules and methods laid down in the Codex Procedural Manual as well as the Codex General Standard for Contaminants and Toxins in Food.

The procedure operates by requesting discussion papers about all relevant aspects of a food contaminant when there is reason to expect health concerns and trade problems, followed by developing proposals for maximum levels when all necessary requirements for standard setting are fulfilled. These requirements are that health concerns can be substantiated, preferably on the basis of a toxicological and exposure assessment by JECFA (see Section 2.1), and that sufficient reliable data about levels in foods are available (preferably worldwide distributed) to develop a maximum level on the basis of the ALARA principle (Kloet, 2002).

In the mycotoxin area, CCFAC established standards for total aflatoxins in unprocessed peanuts, aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk and patulin in apple juice in 2003. A draft standard has been developed for ochratoxin A in wheat, barley, rice and derived products, and proposed standards for DON in cereals are currently under discussion.

The CCFAC has, apart from its goal to develop standards (Maximum Limits) where necessary, also decided to devote much attention to developing Codes of Practice in which principles and advice about practical measures to control mycotoxins during cultivation, storage and processing are assembled. Examples of these include the codes of practice developed for: i) the reduction of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in raw materials and supplemental feedstuffs for milk producing animals (Codex Alimentarius, 1997); ii) prevention and reduction of patulin contamination in apple juice and apple juice ingredients in other beverages (Codex Alimentarius, 2003a); and iii) the prevention and reduction of mycotoxin contamination in cereals including annexes on ochratoxin A, zearalenone, fumonisins and trichothecenes (Codex Alimentarius, 2003b).

#### **4. Concluding remarks**

Comparing the situations in 1995 and 2003, in 2003 more countries are known to have regulations for more mycotoxins in more commodities and products. This trend has actually been visible for a much longer period. It was probably around 1970 that the first mycotoxin limit was established, and gradually the number of countries with mycotoxin limits has grown from at least 31 in 1981 to 56 in 1987, 77 in 1995, and 99 in 2003. If this (apparently linear) trend is extrapolated, one would expect that some 120 countries to have known mycotoxin regulations by the year 2010, after which this upward trend will probably level off.

In 2003, the number of countries that had specific regulations for mycotoxins in foodstuffs was significantly more than those that had specific regulations for feedstuffs. However, the number of countries that is preparing feedstuff regulations for mycotoxins, other than aflatoxins, is expected to grow significantly in the coming years. This development may be observed in particular in the EU, where important initiatives have taken in this respect.

Regulations have become more diverse and detailed with newer requirements regarding official procedures for sampling and analytical methodology, and the issue of measurement uncertainty has entered the regulatory discussions. These developments reflect the general concerns that governments have regarding the potential effects of mycotoxins on the health of humans and animals. At the same time, harmonization of tolerance levels is taking place in some free trade zones (EU, EFTA, MERCOSUR, Australia/New Zealand), and harmonization efforts are being undertaken for goods moving in international commerce (Codex Alimentarius). This harmonization is a slow process because of the different views and interests of those involved in the process.

Whereas harmonized tolerance limits would be beneficial from the point of view of trade, one might argue this would not necessarily be the case from the point of view of (equal) human health protection around the world. Risks associated with mycotoxins depend on both hazard and exposure. The hazard of mycotoxins to individuals is probably more or less the same all over the world (although other factors sometimes play a role as well such as hepatitis B virus infection in relation to the hazard of aflatoxins).

Exposure is not the same because of differences in levels of contamination and dietary habits in various parts of the world. Shephard (2004) exemplified this with the help of some calculations for fumonisins. JECFA established a group Provisional Maximum Tolerable Daily Intake (PMTDI) for fumonisins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub> and B<sub>3</sub> of 2 µg/kg body weight per day. This PMTDI is readily exceeded by individuals on a maize-based diet in which maize consumption is of the order of 400 g/person/day. Shephard calculated that, at a contamination level for fumonisins in maize of 2 000 µg/kg (a level within the range of common limits, see Figure 9), dietary exposure for a 60 kg adult would be 13 µg/kg body weight/day or 650 percent of the PMTDI. In the developed world, maize intakes are less than 10 g/person/day (Shephard *et al.*, 2002) and contamination levels as high as 12 000 µg/kg can be consumed before dietary exposure exceeds the PMTDI set by JECFA.

National governments or regional communities should encourage and fund activities that contribute to reliable exposure assessment of mycotoxins in their regions. Examples of such activities are the SCOOP tasks, undertaken in the EU in support of safety evaluations on some mycotoxins (see Section 2.2: Exposure assessment). The availability of inexpensive, validated and easily performed analytical methodology and the application of Analytical Quality

Assurance are basic ingredients to come to meaningful data on occurrence, and their development must therefore be stimulated.

Future efforts to improve hazard assessment should preferably be coordinated and funded at the international level. Chronic toxicity studies carried out under good laboratory practice conditions are time consuming, very expensive and not necessarily bound to certain regions. These studies should be carried out in internationally recognized centres of excellence and their results evaluated by international groups of experts such as JECFA. An example of such an internationally concerted effort is the ongoing project “Mechanisms of ochratoxin A induced carcinogenicity as a basis for an improved risk assessment” of the European Commission’s Quality of Life and Management of Living Resources Programme<sup>6</sup>.

The regulations enacted for mycotoxins in food and feed, and those under development, should be the result of sound cooperation between interested parties, drawn from science, consumers, industry and policy makers. Only then can realistic protection be achieved.

---

<sup>6</sup> See <http://www.uni-wuerzburg.de/toxikologie/EU-OTA/OchratoxinA.html>

## References

- Adams, J. & Whitaker, T.B.** 2004. Peanuts, aflatoxin and the origin certification program. In Barug, D., Van Egmond, H.P., López García, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, p. 183-196.
- AOCS.** 2003. AOCS Laboratory Proficiency Program 2003/2004. AOCS Technical Services, Champaign, Illinois, USA.
- Bhat, R.** 1999. Mycotoxin contamination of foods and feeds. Working document of the Third Joint FAO/WHO/UNEP International Conference on Mycotoxins. MYC-CONF/99/4a. Tunis, Tunisia, 3-6 March 1999.
- Boutrif, E. & Canet, C.** 1998. Mycotoxin prevention and control: FAO programmes. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire* 149: 681-694.
- Codex Alimentarius Commission.** 1997. Code of practice for the reduction of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in raw materials and supplemental feedingstuffs for milk and milk producing animals. CAC/RCP 45-1997. Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy.
- Codex Alimentarius Commission.** 2000. Joint FAO/WHO Food Standards Programme. Report of the 32<sup>nd</sup> session of the Codex Committee of Food Additives and Contaminants Beijing, China, 20-24 March 2000. Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy.
- Codex Alimentarius Commission.** 2003a. Code of practice for the prevention and reduction of patulin contamination in apple juice and apple juice ingredients in other beverages. CA/RCP-2003. Pre-publication. Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy.
- Codex Alimentarius Commission.** 2003b. Code of practice for the prevention and reduction of mycotoxin contamination in cereals, including annexes on ochratoxin A, zearalenone, fumonisins and trichothecenes. CAC/RCP-2003. Pre-publication. Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy.
- Comité Européen de Normalisation.** 1999. Food Analysis-Biotoxins – criteria of analytical methods of mycotoxins. CEN Report CR 13505. Brussels, Belgium.
- European Commission.** 1991. Commission Directive of 13 February 1991 amending the Annexes to Council Directive 74/63 EEC on undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition (91/126/EEC). Official Journal of the European Communities L60, 16-17.
- European Commission.** 1997. Reports on tasks for scientific cooperation. Report of experts participating in Task 3.2.1. Risk assessment of aflatoxins. Report EUR 17526EN. Directorate-General for Industry, Luxembourg, Office for Official Publications of the European Communities.
- European Commission.** 1998. Commission Directive 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 laying down the sampling methods and the methods for analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. *Official Journal of the European Communities*, L201: 93-101.

**European Commission.** 2002a. Commission Directive 2002/26/EC of 13 March 2002 laying down the sampling methods and the methods for analysis for the official control of the levels of ochratoxin A in foodstuffs. *Official Journal of the European Communities* L75: 38-43.

**European Commission.** 2002b. Commission Directive 2002/27/EC of 13 March 2002 amending Directive 98/53/EC laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. *Official Journal of the European Communities* L75: 44-45.

**European Commission.** 2002c. Opinion of the Scientific Committee on Food on *Fusarium* toxins. Part 6: Group evaluation of T-2 toxin, HT-2 toxin, nivalenol and deoxynivalenol. European Commission, Health & Consumer Protection Directorate-General, Scientific Committee on Food, Document SCF/CS/CNTM/MYC/27 Final. Brussels, 27 February 2002.

**European Commission.** 2003a. Commission Directive 2003/78/EC of 11 August 2003 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of patulin in foodstuffs. *Official Journal of the European Communities* L203: 40-44.

**European Commission.** 2003b. Mycotoxins. In Opinion of the Scientific Committee on Animal Nutrition on Undesirable Substances in Feed (Adopted on 20 February 2003). European Commission, Health & Consumer Protection Directorate General, Brussels, Belgium, pp 6-24.

**FAO.** 1993. Sampling plans for aflatoxin analysis in peanuts and corn. FAO Food and Nutrition Paper No. 55, Rome, Italy.

**FAO.** 1997. Worldwide Regulations for Mycotoxins 1995. A compendium. FAO Food and Nutrition Paper No. 64. Rome, Italy.

**FAO.** 2001. Safety Evaluation of Certain Mycotoxins in Food. Prepared by the Fifty-sixth meeting of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives (JECFA). FAO Food and Nutrition Paper No. 74. Rome, Italy.

**FDA.** 2002. *Investigative Operations Manual*. Food and Drug Administration, Washington DC, USA (available at [www.fda.gov/ora/inspect\\_ref/iom/Contents/ch4\\_TOC.html](http://www.fda.gov/ora/inspect_ref/iom/Contents/ch4_TOC.html)).

**Gareis, M., Schothorst, R.C., Vidnes, A., Bergsten, C., Paulsen, B., Brera, C. & Miraglia, M.** 2003. Collection of Occurrence Data of *Fusarium* Toxins in Food and Assessment of Dietary Intake by the Population of EU Member States. Report of Experts Participating in SCOOP Task 3.2.10 (available at <http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/fs/scoop/task3210.pdf>).

**Gilbert, J.** 1991. Regulatory aspects of mycotoxins in the European Community and the USA. In Champ, B.R, Highley, E., Hocking, A.D. & Pitt, J.J. *Fungi and Mycotoxins in Stored Products: proceedings of an international conference in Bangkok, Thailand, 23–26 April 1991*. ACIAR Proceedings No. 36: 194-197.

**Gilbert, J. & Anklam, E.** 2002. Validation of analytical methods for determining mycotoxins in foodstuffs. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 21: 468-486.

**Horwitz, W.** 2000. *Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International*. 17<sup>th</sup> Edition. Chapter 49: Natural Toxins. Gaithersburg, USA, AOAC International.

**Jennings, P., Coates, M. & Turner, J.A.** 2004. Distribution, toxin production and control of *Fusarium* head blight pathogens in the UK. *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Mycotoxicology in Kagawa, 2003*. New Horizon of Mycotoxicology for Assuring Food Safety. Mycotoxins. In press.

**Jeuring, H.J.** 2004. The implementation of EU controls on imported food. In Barug, D., Van Egmond, H.P., López Garcíá, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, p. 155-163.

**Josephs, R.D., Koeber, R., Bernreuther, A., Linsinger, T.P.J. & Schimmel, H.** 2004. Development of certified reference materials for mycotoxins. In Barug, D., Van Egmond, H.P., López Garcíá, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, 237-254.

**Kloet, D.G.** 2002. Harmonization of standards for mycotoxins in the Codex Alimentarius. In Scholten, O.E., Ruckenbauer, P., Visconti, A., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Den Nijs, APM. *Food safety of cereals: A chain-wide approach to reduce Fusarium Mycotoxins*. European Commission, Brussels, p. 62-63.

**Krogh, P.** 1977. Mycotoxin tolerances in foodstuffs. *Pure and Applied Chemistry* 49: 1719-1721.

**Lee, Y.W., Jeon, J.J., Kim, H.S., Jang, I.Y. & Yun S.H.** 2004. Lineage composition and trichothecene production of *Gibberella zae* population in Korea. *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Mycotoxicology in Kagawa, 2003*. New Horizon of Mycotoxicology for Assuring Food Safety. Mycotoxins. In press.

**Majerus, P. & Kapp, K.** 2002. Assessment of dietary intake of patulin by the population of EU member states, March 2002 (available at [http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/fs/scoop/index\\_en.html](http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/fs/scoop/index_en.html)).

**Miraglia, M. & Brera, C.** 2002. Assessment of dietary intake of ochratoxin A by the population of EU Member States, January 2002 (available at [http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/fs/scoop/index\\_en.html](http://europa.eu.int/comm/food/fs/scoop/index_en.html)).

**Page, S.W.** 2003. Risk assessment for mycotoxins (Abstract). In Final Programme, Abstracts of Lectures & Posters, 31. The Second World Mycotoxin Forum, 17-18 February 2003, Noordwijk aan Zee, the Netherlands.

**Pineiro, M.** 2004. Mycotoxins: Current issues in South America. In Barug, D., Van Egmond, H.P., López-Garcíá, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, p. 49-68.

**Pitt, J.J. & Hocking, A.D.** 2004. Current mycotoxin issues in Australia and Southeast Asia. In Barug, D., Van Egmond, H.P., López-Garcíá, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, p. 69-80.

**Resnik, S., Costarrica, M.L. & Pacin, A.** 1991. Mycotoxins in Latin America and the Caribbean. *Food Control* 6: 19-28.

**Richard, J.L., Payne, G.A., Desjardin, A.E., Maragos, C., Norred, W.P., Pestka, J.J., Phillips, T.D., Van Egmond, H.P., Vardon, P.J., Whitaker, T.B. & Wood, G.** 2003. *Mycotoxins, risks in plant, animal and human systems*. CAST Task Force Report 139. Council for Agricultural Science and Technology. Ames, Iowa, USA, p. 101–103.

**Rosner, H.** 1998. Mycotoxin regulations: an update. *Revue de Médecine Vétérinaire* 149: 679–680.

**Schuller, P.L., Van Egmond, H.P., Stoloff, L.** 1983. Limits and regulations on mycotoxins. In Naguib, K., Naguib, M.M., Park, D.L. & Pohland, A.E. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on Mycotoxins, 6–8 September 1981, Cairo, Egypt*. pp. 111-129.

**Shephard, G.S., Leggott, N.L., Stockenström, S., Somdyala N.I.M. & Marasas, W.F.O.** 2002. Preparation of South African maize porridge: Effect on fumonisin levels. *South African Journal of Science* 98: 393–396.

**Shephard, G.S.** 2004. Mycotoxins worldwide: Current issues in Africa. In Barug D, Van Egmond, H.P., López Garcíá, R., Van Osenbruggen, W.A. & Visconti, A. *Meeting the mycotoxin menace*. Wageningen Academic Publishers, the Netherlands, p. 81-88.

**Smith, J.W., Lewis, C.W., Anderson, J.G., Solomons, G.L.** 1994. *Mycotoxins in Human and Animal Health*. Technical Report EUR16048 EN of the Agro-Industrial Research Division of Directorate XII: Science, Research and Development, European Commission, Brussels, Belgium.

**Stoloff, L., Van Egmond, H.P. & Park, D.L.** 1991. Rationales for the establishment of limits and regulations for mycotoxins. *Food Additives and Contaminants* 8: 213-222.

**Tanaka, T., Yoshizawa, T., Tanaka, H., Sugiura, Y., Takatori, K. & Kumagai S.** 2004. Food contamination of trichothecenes in Japan. *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Mycotoxicology in Kagawa, 2003. New Horizon of Mycotoxicology for Assuring Food Safety*. Mycotoxins. In press.

**Trucksess, M.W., Whitaker, T.B., Van Egmond, H.P., Wilson, D.M., Solfrizzo, M., Abramson, D., Dorner, J., Ware, G.M., Maragos, C., Hald, B., Sabino, M., Eppley, R.M., Hagler, W.M.** 2003. General Referee Report Committee on Natural Toxins and Food Allergens-Mycotoxins. *Journal of AOAC International* 86: 1-10.

**Van Egmond, H.P.** 1991. Regulatory aspects of mycotoxins in Asia and Africa. In Champ, B.R., Highley, E., Hocking, A.D. & Pitt, J.J. *Fungi and mycotoxins in stored products: proceedings of an international conference, Bangkok, Thailand, 23-26 April 1991*. ACIAR Proceedings No. 36: 198-204.

**Van Egmond, H.P. & Dekker, W.H.** 1995. Worldwide Regulations for Mycotoxins in 1994 *Natural Toxins* 3: 332-336.

**Van Egmond, H.P.** 1999. Worldwide Regulations for Mycotoxins. Working Document (MYC-CONF/99/8a) of the Third Joint FAO/WHO/UNEP International Conference on Mycotoxins. Tunis, Tunisia, 3-6 March 1999.

**Wilson, J.S. & Otsuki, T.** 2001. Global trade and food safety: Winners and losers in a fragmented system. World Bank Working Paper 2689 (October 2001), Washington DC, USA.

**WHO.** 2002a. WHO Global Strategy for Food Safety: safer food for better health. Food Safety Programme 2002. World Health Organization (WHO), Geneva, Switzerland.

**WHO.** 2002b. Evaluation of certain mycotoxins in food. Fifty-sixth report of the Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives, WHO Technical Report Series 906, World Health Organization (WHO), Geneva, Switzerland.

**Yabe, K. & Nakajima, H.** 2004. Aflatoxin biosynthesis in *Aspergillus parasiticus*. *Proceedings of the International Symposium of Mycotoxicology in Kagawa, 2003*. New horizon of mycotoxicology for assuring food safety. Micotoxins. In press.

## **Annex 1: Contributions**

The authors would like to express their gratitude to many persons and the authorities who provided detailed and up-to-date information on national and regional limits and regulations for mycotoxins in food and feed, which formed the basis for this Food and Nutrition Paper.

Special thanks are due to:

- J. Nieuwenhuize, Foreign Agricultural Service, Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality, the Netherlands, for assistance to involve agricultural offices from Royal Netherlands Embassies around the world in the international survey
- Agricultural Office of Royal Netherlands Embassies throughout the world
- M. Lauwaars, EU Joint Research Centre, Institute for Reference Materials and Measurements, Geel, Belgium and W.J. de Koe, Wageningen, the Netherlands
- J.L. Jouve and M. Pineiro, Food and Agriculture Organization, Rome, Italy for assistance in obtaining addresses of individuals to be approached for the survey
- D.G. Kloet, Institute for Food Safety, Wageningen, the Netherlands, for providing insight into the procedure of setting maximum limits for mycotoxins by Codex Alimentarius
- I.L.M. Aitton and M.A. Kartasasmita, Laboratory for Food and Residue Analyses, RIVM, the Netherlands, for secretarial support

In addition, the following persons and institutions for providing information on limits and regulations on mycotoxins in various countries:

- K. Benchaalal, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Algeria
- J.F. Rummenie and P. Kalkman, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina
- J. Harutyounian, Physico-chemical and micro-research licensed experimental laboratory, Armenia
- Somsak, ASEAN Secretariat of Agriculture, Food, Forestry and Minerals, Indonesia
- A. Prakash, Food Standards Australia New Zealand, Australia
- F. Vojir, Bundesministerium für Soziale Sicherheit and Generationen, H. Lew, Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, and R. Krska, IFA-Tulln, Austria
- P.E. Bethel, Ministry of Commerce, Agriculture and Industry, Department of Fisheries, the Bahamas
- V.I. Murokh, Republican Scientific Centre for Foodstuffs Quality, Belarus
- P.M.B. de Vries, Consulate General of the Netherlands, Brazil
- E. Tsankova, Sofia City Health Inspectorate, Bulgaria
- T. Kuiper and L. Underhill, Canadian Food Inspection Agency, Canada
- M. Vega and R. Saelzer, Departamento de Bromatología, Nutrición y Dietética, Chile
- X. Liu, Institute of Nutrition and Food Hygiene, China

- G.J. Diaz, Toxicology Laboratory and N.S. Perilla, Micotox Ltd. (Asesores en micotoxinas), Colombia
- D. Budimir, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Zagreb, Croatia
- N. Milanovic, Croatia National Institute for Public Health, Croatia
- M.V. Luna Martínez, Instituto de Nutrición e Higiene de los Alimentos, Cuba
- T. Antoniou, Department of Agriculture and E. Ioannou-Kakouri, State General Laboratory, Ministry of Health, Cyprus
- D. Capounova, Czech Agricultural and Food Inspectorate, Czech Republic
- R. Nijland, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Copenhagen, Denmark
- D. Licht, Danish Veterinary and Food Administration, Denmark
- K. Naguib, Mycotoxins Central Lab, Egypt
- M. Toome, Laboratory for the Residues and Contaminants, Taimse Materjali Kontrolli Keskus, Estonia
- A. Poirier and A. Kashay, Quality and Standards Authority, Ethiopia
- F. Verstraete, Health and Consumer Protection Directorate-General, European Commission, Brussels, Belgium
- M. Aalto, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Finland
- K. Nuotio, Finnish Customs Laboratory, Finland
- M. Eskola, EELA National Veterinary and Food Research Institute
- S. Marmo, KTTK (Plant Production Inspection Centre), Department of Chemistry, Finland
- L. Braakenburg and A. Feekes, Royal Netherlands Embassy, France
- N. Zylbermann, Ministry of Economy, Finance and Industry, France
- J.J. Pape and H. Rosner, Bundesinstitut für gesundheitlichen Verbraucherschutz, Germany
- W. Töpner and W. Quasigroch, Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft, Germany
- R.T. Awuah, Kwame Nkruma University of Science and Technology, Ghana
- M. Plessas-Schallenberg, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Greece
- I. Stafanaki, General Chemical State Laboratory, Ministry of Economy and Finance, Greece
- E. Kamarinou, Ministry of Agriculture, General Direction of Animal Production, Directorate of Animal Production Inputs, Section of Feedingstuffs, Greece
- B.M. Derks, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Guatemala
- O.R. Torres de Matute and H.L. Delgado, Instituto de Nutricion de Centro America y Panama, Guatemala
- M. Ng Piu Chu, Consulate General of the Netherlands Agriculture, Nature Management & Fisheries Department, China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region

- Y.C. Fung, Import & Export Unit, Government of China, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region
- J.A. Smak, Office of the Agricultural Counsellor, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Hungary
- B. Sas National Food Investigation Institute, Hungary
- A. Parzer, Royal Netherlands Embassy, India
- M.M. Chitale, Protein Foods and Nutrition Development Association, India
- I. Gandjar, University of Indonesia, Microbiology, Indonesia
- S. Subagyo, National Agency of Drug and Food Control, Indonesia
- M.H.S.H. Hassanpour, Food and Agricultural Department of ISIRI, the Islamic Republic of Iran
- H. Yazdanpanah, Pharmacology and Toxicology Dept., School of Pharmacy, Shaheed Beheshti University of Medical Sciences, the Islamic Republic of Iran
- I. Pratt, Food Safety Authority of Ireland, Ireland
- R. Varsano, Food Control Service, Israel
- R. Ashkenazy, Plant Protection and Inspection Services, Israel
- H. Beltman, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Italy
- M. Marseglia, Ministry of Health, General Direction for Veterinary Public Health, Food and Nutrition, Italy
- Rieks Toxopeus and S. Saito, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Japan
- T. Goto, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, National Food Research Institute, Japan
- J. Yamano, Feed Division of the Livestock Industry Department, Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Japan
- E. Yokota, Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare, Japan
- W. Steemers and Il-Yong Ha, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Republic of Korea
- V. Bartkevics, State Medicine Diagnostic Centre of Food and Veterinary Service, Ministry of Agriculture, Latvia
- J. Petraitis, National Nutrition Centre, Central Laboratory, Lithuania
- M. Sabino, Pesquisadora Cientifica, Instituto Adolfo Lutz, MERCOSUR
- D. Van der Veer, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Mexico
- Doralinda Guzman de Pena, Mexico
- N. Opopol, National Centre for Scientific and Applied Preventive Medicine, the Republic of Moldova
- M. Madji, Division de la Répression de Fraudes; Protection des Végétaux, des Contrôles Techniques et de la Répression des Fraudes, Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Développement et des Eaux et Forêts, Morocco
- M. Dos Anjos Hauengue, L. Da Silva Carrilho and Carlos D. Sono, Mozambique

- T. Aye, Plant Protection Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Myanmar
- T. Zhengping, FAO Representation in Myanmar, Myanmar
- R.M. Joshi, Central Food Research Laboratory, Nepal
- H.J. Jeuring, Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority, the Netherlands
- A. Veldman, CLO-Institute for Animal Nutrition, the Netherlands
- M.S. Momodu, National Agency for Food and Drug Administration and Control, Nigeria
- A. Vidnes, Norwegian Food Control Authority, Norway
- M. Zargham Khan, Department of Veterinary Pathology, University of Agriculture, Pakistan
- Ministerio de Salud, Directorate DISEGA and C.F. Pastor Talledo, Food Hygiene and Zoonosis Control, Peru
- Pit Laquian, Royal Netherlands Embassy, the Philippines
- E.T. Begino, Mycotoxin and Toxicology Laboratory, Bureau of Animal Industry, the Philippines
- J. Zmudzki and H. Wisniewska-Dmytrow, National Veterinary Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture and Food Economy, Poland
- L. Martins, Faculty of Veterinary Medicine, Portugal
- C.R. Olteanu, Hygiene Institute of Veterinary Health, Romania
- A. Alexeeva, Agricultural Office of the Netherlands Embassy, the Russian Federation
- S. Huay Leng, Food and Veterinary Administration, Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority, Singapore
- L. Dasko, State Veterinary and Food Administration, Testing Laboratory Priemyselna, Slovakia
- A. Vengust, Veterinary Faculty, Slovenia
- Dunja Sever, Health Inspectorate of Republic of Slovenia, Slovenia
- Agricultural Service, the Royal Netherlands Embassy, Pretoria, South Africa
- G.S. Shephard, PROMEC Unit, Medical Research Council and M.E. Herbst
- C.W. Zwitser, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Spain
- J. Ignacio Arranz Recio, Dirección General de Salud Pública y Consumo, Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo, Spain
- S. Nagiah, Food Control Administration Unit, Ministry of Health, Sri Lanka
- H. Tjon Kon Fat, Central Laboratory/Bureau of Public Health, Suriname
- M. Olsen, National Food Administration, Sweden
- Bundesamt für Gesundheit, Switzerland
- Muhamad Rateb Salam, Ministry of Supply and Internal Trade, Syrian Arab Republic
- Fwu-Chyn Hsueh, Department of Health, Taiwan Province of China

- Chuan-Cheng Lin and H.N. Chou, National Taiwan University, Taiwan Province of China
- E. Uri, Food and Nutrition Centre, United Republic of Tanzania
- J. Bröker, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Bangkok, Thailand
- Pornpimol Kattinanon, Food and Drug Administration, Ministry of Public Health, Thailand
- A. Chibani, Institut National de la Normalisation et de la Propriété Industrielle, Tunisia
- G.J.M. Terberg, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Ankara, Turkey
- Sennur Ozkaya, Turkey
- A. Kaaya, Department of Food Science and Technology, Makerere University, Uganda
- E. Van de Vrugt, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Ukraine
- Royal Netherlands Embassy, London, United Kingdom
- B.D. Jones, Food Standards Agency, United Kingdom
- I. Hamid-Hardenberg, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Washington DC, United States
- L. Posnick, Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Food and Drug Administration, United States
- Royal Netherlands Embassy Montevideo, Uruguay
- J.M. Cea, Technological Laboratory of Uruguay, Uruguay
- M. Van Genne, Royal Netherlands Embassy, Venezuela
- B. Bastardo, National Institute of Hygiene, Ciudad University, Venezuela
- Phan Thi Kim, Viet Nam Food Administration, Viet Nam
- Sultanate of Oman, Ministry of Regional Municipalities, Environment & Water Resources, Directorate General of Health Control, Yemen
- D. Sukovic, Centre for Ecotoxicological Research, Serbia and Montenegro
- K. Choongo, Department of Biomedical Science, Samora School of Veterinary Medicine, Zambia

## Annex 2: Tables

**Table 1: Overview of currently available mycotoxins reference materials**

| reference material                      | available | (re-)development |
|---|-----------|------------------|
| aflatoxin M <sub>1</sub> in milk powder | x         |                  |
| aflatoxin M <sub>1</sub> calibrant      | x         |                  |
| total aflatoxins in peanut butter       | x         | (x)              |
| aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub> in peanut meal | x         |                  |
| aflatoxin B <sub>1</sub> in feedstuff   | x         |                  |
| ochratoxin A in wheat                   | x         |                  |
| DON in maize and wheat                  | x         |                  |
| zearalenone in maize                    | x         |                  |
| zearalenone calibrant                   | x         |                  |
| trichothecene calibrants                |           | x                |

Note: Materials developed by the Bureau Communautaire de Référence (BCR) as of December 2003



Table 2: Overview of countries involved in the survey  
Mycotoxin regulations for food and feedstuffs for countries surveyed (as of December 2003)

| Myc Reg INFO | Country                   | aC | POP     | Myc Reg INFO | Country                 | aC | POP      | Myc Reg INFO | Country                | aC | POP     | Myc Reg INFO | Country                  | aC | POP    | TOTALs Population in millions | TOTALs Population % |
|--------------|---------------------------|----|---------|--------------|-------------------------|----|----------|--------------|------------------------|----|---------|--------------|--------------------------|----|--------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| + - +        | Algeria                   | DZ | 33,578  | + - -        | Dominican Republic 1991 | DO | 9,220    | + + +        | Luxembourg [EU]        | LJ | 0,452   | + + +        | Serbia and Montenegro    | YU | 10,494 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Antigua and Barbuda 1991  | AG | 0,070   | - - -        | Ecuador 1991            | EC | 12,472   | + - -        | Macedonia, FYR of 1981 | MK | 2,115   | + + -        | Singapore                | SG | 4,225  |                               |                     |
| + + -        | Argentina                 | AR | 36,993  | + - +        | Egypt                   | EG | 69,296   | + - -        | Malawi 1987            | MW | 11,266  | + + -        | Slovakia [EU cms]        | SK | 5,381  |                               |                     |
| + + -        | Armenia                   | AM | 3,913   | + + +        | Estonia [EU cms]        | EE | 1,268    | + - -        | Malaysia               | MY | 24,014  | + + +        | Slovenia [EU cms]        | SI | 1,952  |                               |                     |
| + - -        | Australia                 | AU | 19,978  | - - -        | Ethiopia                | ET | 69,982   | + + -        | Malta [EU cms]         | MT | 0,383   | + + -        | South Africa             | ZA | 45,919 |                               |                     |
| + + +        | Austria [EU]              | AT | 8,037   | + + +        | EUROPEAN UNION          | EU | + - -    |              | Mauritius 1987         | MU | 1,243   | + + +        | Spain [EU]               | ES | 41,547 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Bahamas                   | BS | 0,320   | + + +        | Finland [EU]            | FI | 5,215    | + + -        | MERCOSUR               |    | + - -   |              | Sri Lanka                | LK | 19,615 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Bahrain 1995              | BH | 0,731   | + + +        | France [EU]             | FR | 59,304   | + - +        | Mexico                 | MX | 101,457 | + - -        | Sudan                    | SD | 37,986 |                               |                     |
| - - +        | Bangladesh                | BD | 138,901 | + + +        | Germany [EU]            | DE | 81,904   | + + -        | Moldova, Republic of   | MD | 4,230   | + - +        | Suriname                 | SR | 0,457  |                               |                     |
| + + +        | Barbados 1991             | BB | 0,264   | - - -        | Ghana                   | GH | 19,851   | + + +        | Morocco                | MA | 30,457  | + + +        | Sweden [EU]              | SE | 8,873  |                               |                     |
| + + +        | Belgium [EU]              | BE | 10,339  | + + +        | Greece [EU]             | GR | 11,100   | + + +        | Mozambique             | MZ | 18,151  | + + +        | Switzerland              | CH | 7,376  |                               |                     |
| + - -        | Belize 1991               | BZ | 0,257   | + - +        | Guatemala 1991          | GT | 14,223   | - - -        | Myanmar                | MM | 51,853  | + + +        | Syrian Arab Rep.         | SY | 18,444 |                               |                     |
| + + -        | Belarus                   | BY | 10,045  | + + -        | Honduras 1991           | HN | 6,606    | + + +        | Nepal                  | NP | 25,836  | + + +        | Taiwan Province of China | TW | 23,614 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Benin                     | BJ | 6,739   | + - -        | Hong Kong SAR (China)   | HK | 6,827    | + + +        | Netherlands, The [EU]  | NL | 16,258  | + - +        | Tanzania, United Rep. of | TZ | 34,828 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Bolivia 1991              | BO | 8,676   | + + -        | Hungary [EU cms]        | HU | 10,164   | + - -        | New Zealand            | NZ | 3,786   | + - -        | Thailand                 | TH | 63,394 |                               |                     |
| + - -        | Bosnia & Herzegovina 1991 | BA | 4,207   | + + +        | Iceland                 | IS | 0,294    | - - -        | Nicaragua 1991         | NI | 5,778   | - - -        | Trinidad and Tobago 1991 | TT | 1,362  |                               |                     |
| + + +        | Brazil                    | BR | 179,713 | + - +        | India                   | IN | 1067,421 | + - -        | Nigeria                | NG | 150,540 | + + -        | Tunisia                  | TN | 9,880  |                               |                     |
| + + -        | Bulgaria [EU cms]         | BG | 7,918   | + + -        | Indonesia               | ID | 217,825  | + + +        | Norway                 | NO | 4,551   | + + +        | Turkey [EU cms]          | TR | 73,197 |                               |                     |
| - - -        | Burkina Faso              | BF | 11,863  | + + +        | Iran, Islamic Rep. of   | IR | 66,469   | + - +        | Oman 1995              | OM | 3,100   | - - -        | Uganda                   | UG | 25,475 |                               |                     |

Table 2: Overview of countries involved in the survey  
Mycotoxin regulations for food and feedingstuffs for countries surveyed (as of December 2003)

| Myc Reg INFO   | Country                 | αC | POP      | Myc Reg INFO | Country            | αC    | POP     | Myc Reg INFO     | Country             | αC     | POP     | TOTALS Population in millions | TOTALS Population %      |            |
|--|-------------------------|----|----------|--------------|--------------------|-------|---------|------------------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|
| ... - -  | Cameroon                | CM | 16,341   | ---          | Iraq 1995          | IQ    | 26,299  | ---              | Pakistan            | PK     | 153,125 | + +                           | Ukraine                  | UA 47,637  |
| + - +  | Canada                  | CA | 31,720   | + + +        | Ireland [EU]       | IE    | 3,968   | ---              | Panama 1991         | PA     | 2,991   | - - -                         | United Arab Emirates     | AE 3,219   |
| + + +  | Chile                   | CL | 15,266   | + + +        | Israel             | IL    | 6,556   | + + -            | Paraguay            | PY     | 6,029   | + + +                         | United Kingdom           | GB 59,040  |
| + + -  | China                   | CN | 1311,864 | + + +        | Italy [EU]         | IT    | 56,210  | + + -            | Peru                | PE     | 27,083  | + + +                         | United States of America | US 291,640 |
| info CODEX   |                         |    | + - -    | Jamaica 1991 | JM                 | 2,773 | + - +   | Philippines, The | PH                  | 81,636 | + + +   | Uruguay                       | UY 3,453                 |            |
| + - +  | Colombia                | CO | 44,533   | + - +        | Japan              | JP    | 127,708 | + + +            | Poland [EU cms]     | PL     | 38,577  | + + -                         | Venezuela                | VZ 23,866  |
| + - +  | Costa Rica 1991         | CR | 4,149    | + - +        | Jordan 1981        | JO    | 5,612   | + + +            | Portugal [EU]       | PT     | 10,367  | + + -                         | Viet Nam                 | VN 81,660  |
| - - +  | Côte d'Ivoire 1987      | CI | 18,301   | + - -        | Kenya 1981         | KE    | 32,499  | ---              | Qatar 1995          | QA     | 0,630   | + + -                         | Yemen                    | YE 22,605  |
| + + -  | Croatia                 | HR | 4,3974   | + + +        | Korea, Rep. of     | KR    | 46,852  | + + +            | Romania [EU cms]    | RO     | 21,590  | - - -                         | Zambia                   | ZM 11,194  |
| + - +  | Cuba                    | CU | 11,823   | + + -        | Kuwait 1995        | KW    | 1,984   | + + -            | Russian Federation  | RU     | 141,364 | + - +                         | Zimbabwe 1995            | ZW 14,301  |
| + + +  | Cyprus [EU cms]         | CY | 0,935    | + + +        | Latvia [EU cms]    | LV    | 2,290   | + - +            | Salvador, El 1991   | SV     | 6,179   |                               |                          |            |
| + + +  | Czech Republic [EU cms] | CZ | 10,290   | + + +        | Liechtenstein      | LI    | 0,035   | + + -            | Saudi Arabia [1995] | SA     | 22,736  |                               |                          |            |
| + + +  | Denmark [EU]            | DK | 5,387    | + + +        | Lithuania [EU cms] | LT    | 3,492   | - - +            | Senegal 1987        | SN     | 11,327  |                               |                          |            |
| Population of countries surveyed about mycotoxin regulations   |                         |    |          |              |                    |       |         |                  |                     |        |         | 5975,002                      | 94,0                     |            |
| Population of remaining countries without information about mycotoxin regulations  |                         |    |          |              |                    |       |         |                  |                     |        |         | 380,541                       | 6,0                      |            |
| World population for all countries and regions   |                         |    |          |              |                    |       |         |                  |                     |        |         | 6355,544                      | 100,0                    |            |
| Explanation of symbols under Myc(otoxin) Regulation(s) for food(s), dairy and feed(s);    + + + mycotoxin regulation(s) for food(s) and dairy;<br>+ - + mycotoxin regulation(s) for food(s) [except dairy] and feed(s);    + - - mycotoxin regulation(s) for food(s) [except dairy];    - - - no mycotoxin regulation(s) |                         |    |          |              |                    |       |         |                  |                     |        |         |                               |                          |            |
| Data on population estimates for 2003 was obtained from Internet-World-Stats (available at <a href="http://www.internetworldstats.com/stats.htm">www.internetworldstats.com/stats.htm</a> )  |                         |    |          |              |                    |       |         |                  |                     |        |         |                               |                          |            |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country           | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|-------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>Mycotoxins</b> |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   |   |  |               |             | CAS Registry Number   |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin B <sub>1</sub>   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  |               | 1162-65-8   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin B <sub>2</sub>   |  |               | 7220-81-7   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin G <sub>1</sub>   |  |               | 1165-39-5   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin G <sub>2</sub>   |  |               | 7241-98-7   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin M <sub>1</sub>   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  |               | 6795-23-9   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | afatoxin M <sub>2</sub>   | afla M <sub>2</sub>  |               | 6885-57-0   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | agaric acid   |  |               | 666-99-9    |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | deoxynivalenol  | DON  |               | 51481-10-8  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | diacetoxyscirpenol  | DAS  |               | 2270-40-8   |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | fumonisin B <sub>1</sub>  |  |               | 116355-83-0 |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | fumonisin B <sub>2</sub>  |  |               | 116355-84-1 |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | fumonisin B <sub>3</sub>  |  |               | 136370-59-4 |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | HT-2 toxin  |  |               | 26934-87-2  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | ochratoxin A  |  |               | 303-47-9    |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | patulin   |  |               | 149-29-1    |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | phomopsin A   |  |               | 64925-80-0  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | sterigmatocystin  |  |               | 10048-13-2  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | T-2 toxin   |  |               | 21259-20-1  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|                   | zearalenone   |  |               | 17924-92-4  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |

Note: Specific references have been entered in Table 3 as letter/number combinations in square brackets, where the letters conform to the relevant country code (see also Table 2) and the numbers with the chronological order of referencing the regulatory details of the specific countries. Abbreviations used in the column “Responsible authority” are further clarified, together with the references, in the list of Abbreviations and References for Table 3.

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity                                    | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg)       | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks   |
|--|--|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
|  |  |   |                     |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.  |
| <b>ALGERIA [DZ] 2003</b>   |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| Food   |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | peanuts, nuts, cereals                       | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10<br>20            |             | MT                    | non-official    | official          | DZ1   |
|  | Feed   | cattle feed   | afla B <sub>1</sub> | 20          | MT                    | non-official    | official          | DZ2   |
| ANTIGUA and BARBUDA [BH] 2003: situation 1991: no regulations [FAO 1997] |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| ARGENTINA [AR] 2003 [MERCOSUR member state]                              |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| Food   |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations] except |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| additional regulations of Argentina:                                     |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | peanuts exported to EU: see EU               |   |                     | AR1         |                       |                 |                   |   |
| Dairy  |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations]        |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| <b>ARMENIA [AM] 2003</b>   |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| Food   |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | all foods                                    | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>zearalenone<br>T-2 toxin   | 5<br>1000<br>100    | AM1         | SSHAWHS               | official        | non-official      | AM2 AM3<br>AM4 AM5<br>AM6 AM5<br>AM7 AM8<br>AM9 AM10<br>AM5 |
|  | wheat  | DON   | 700                 |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | barley                                       |   | 1000                |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | tomato paste, apple                          | patulin   | 5                   |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| Dairy  |  |   |                     |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|  | milk   | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5                 | AM1         | SSHAWHS               | official        | non-official      | AM11  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks                    |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|  |           |  |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.              |                            |
| <b>AUSTRALIA [AU] 2003</b>                     |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| all regulations harmonized with New Zealand    |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| Food   |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| peanuts, tree nuts                             |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            | AU1         | AQIS, STANZHD         |                 |                   |                            |
| cereal grains                                  |           | ergot *)   | 500000        |             |                       |                 |                   | *) see footnote            |
| lupin seeds and products thereof               |           | phomopsins   | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| food containing mushrooms; alcoholic beverages |           | agaric acid  | 100000        |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| <b>AUSTRIA [AT] 2003 [EU member state]</b>     |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| Food   |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]    |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| additional regulations of Austria:             |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| other products [outside EU regulations]        |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 1             |             | MSSG                  | official        | AT1               | since 1986                 |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| wheat, rye/durum wheat                         |           | zearalenone  | 60            |             |                       | non-official    |                   | guideline value since 1993 |
| Dairy  |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]    |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| Feed   |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]    |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |
| additional regulations of Austria:             |           |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                            |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity                                     | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|   |   |  |               |             | status<br>ref.        | status<br>ref.  | status<br>ref.    |  |
|   |   |  |               | MA          | official              | non-official    | AT2               | measures for feed in force since 1999                          |
|   | pig feed                                      | DON  | 500           |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | feed for fattening-poultry                    |  | 1500          |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | feed for breeding-poultry and laying hens     |  | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | feed for fattening-bovine animals             |  | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | feed for breeding-pigs                        | zearalenone  | 50            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |   |  |               |             |                       |                 | AT3               |  |
| BAHAMAS [BS] 2003: no regulations                           |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
| BAHRAIN [BH] 2003: situation 1996 no regulations [FAO 1997] |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
| BANGLADESH [BD] 2003  |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | maize, rice polish and mixed feed for poultry | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               | MFL/MHF     | non-official          | non-official    | BD1               | in preparation, a limit of 100 µg/kg is used in practice [BD2] |
|   | maize and mixed feed for poultry              | ochratoxin A   |               |             |                       |                 |                   | in preparation [BD3]   |
| BARBADOS [BB] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997]               |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | all foods                                     | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | milk  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | all feedstuffs                                | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 50            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
| BELGIUM [BE] 2003 [EU member state]                         |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                     | Commodity                                   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Dairy                                       | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Feed  | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| BELIZE [BZ] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997] |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Food  | maize, groundnut                            | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| BELARUS [BY] 2003                           |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Food  | grain, leguminous plants                    | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | BY1         | MPH                   | official               | BY1                  |                          |                        |         |
| infant food                                 |   |  | not allowed   |             |                       |                        | BY2                  |                          |                        |         |
| mushrooms, fruits, vegetables               | patulin                                     | 50   |               |             |                       |                        | BY3                  |                          |                        |         |
| barley                                      | DON   | 1000   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| wheat                                       |   | 700  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| infant food                                 |   | not allowed  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| barley, wheat, maize                        | zearalenone                                 | 1000   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| infant food                                 |   | not allowed  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| grain, flour, groats                        | T-2 toxin                                   | unknown  |               |             |                       |                        | BY4                  |                          |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)              | Limit (ug/kg) | Legal basis    | Responsible authority | Sampling method             | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|---------|--|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------|
|         |  |                                    |               | status<br>ref. | status<br>ref.        | status<br>ref.              | status<br>ref.    |          |
|         | infant food  | T-2 toxin                          | not allowed   | BY1            | MPH                   | official                    | official          | BY4      |
|         | Dairy  |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | butter, milkprotein concentrate                                      | afla M <sub>1</sub>                | 0,5           | BY1            | MPH                   | official                    | official          | BY1      |
|         | infant food  |                                    | not allowed   |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | <b>BENIN [BJ] 2003: no regulations</b>                               |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | <b>BOLIVIA [BO] 2003: situation 1991: no regulations [FAO 1997]</b>  |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | <b>BOSNIA &amp; HERZEGOVINA [BA] 2003: situation 1981 [FAO 1997]</b> |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | Food   |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | wheat, maize, rice, cereals  | afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub> | 1             | BA1            | FCLHSW                | official                    | BA2               | official |
|         | beans  |                                    | 5             |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | <b>BRAZIL [BR] 2003 [MERCOSUR member state]</b>                      |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | Food   |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | See <b>MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations]</b>                         |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | additional regulations of Brazil:                                    |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | all foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub> | 30            | BR1            | MH                    | official + non-<br>official | BR2 BR3           |          |
|         | Dairy  |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |
|         | See <b>MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations]</b>                         |                                    |               |                |                       |                             |                   |          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks                               |
|---|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <b>Feed</b>   |  |   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                                       |
|   | animal feed and ingredients: hay cotton, peanut, rice, oats, residues of bird bowels, babassu, cocoa, sugar cane (residue-pulp), Linhaça, dendê, manioc, sunflower, crisálidas, malt, wheat, soya, yeast (sugar cane subproduct) | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                        | 50            | BR4         | MA                    |                        |                      |                          | BR2 BR3                |                                       |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                                       |
| <b>BULGARIA [BG] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b> |  |   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                                       |
| <b>Food</b>   |  |   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                                       |
|   | all foods  |   |               | BG1         |                       | official               | BG1                  |                          |                        |                                       |
|   | groundnuts, nuts and dried fruit and processed products thereof, intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2*<br>4*      |             | MH                    | official               | BG1                  | official                 | BG2                    | * max limits apply to the edible part |
|   | groundnuts to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 8*<br>15*     |             | MAF                   |                        |                      |                          | BG3                    |                                       |
|   | nuts and dried fruit to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5*<br>10*     |             |                       |                        |                      |                          | BG2                    |                                       |
|   | cereals and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2<br>4        |             | MH                    |                        |                      |                          | BG3                    |                                       |
|   | spices   | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2<br>5        |             |                       |                        |                      |                          | BG2                    |                                       |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          | BG3                    |                                       |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country          | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks   |
|------------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                  |   |   |               |             |                       | ref.                   | ref.                     |   |
|                  | cocoa beans and processed products thereof  | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2             | MH          |                       |                        | BG2                      |   |
| dried vine fruit | cereals and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs                  | ochratoxin A  | 5<br>3        |             |                       |                        | BG3                      |   |
|                  | cereals to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs |   | 5             | MAF         |                       |                        | BG4                      |   |
|                  | spices  |   | 10            | MH          |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | green coffee beans  |   | 8             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | roasted coffee  |   | 4             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | beer  |   | 0.2           |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | grape juice   |   | 3             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | fruit juices and nectars  | patulin   | 50            |             |                       |                        | BG5                      | ** max. limit applies to the product for direct consumption |
|                  | fruit concentrates  |   | 50**          |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|                  | cereals and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs                  | DON   | 1000          |             |                       |                        | BG6                      |   |
|                  | cereals to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs |   | 2000          | MAF         |                       |                        |                          |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)                    | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         |  |  |               |             |                       | BG1                    | BG6                  |                          |                        |         |
|         | maize and processed products thereof   | DON                                      | 1000          |             | MH & MAF              | official               | BG1                  | official                 | BG6                    |         |
|         | maize and processed products thereof   | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> | 1000          | MH          |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | cereals and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs | zearalenone                              | 200           |             |                       |                        |                      | non-official             | BG7                    |         |
|         | maize and processed products thereof   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      | official                 | BG8                    |         |
|         | cereals and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs | T2-toxin                                 | 100           | MH & MAF    |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | raw milk   | afla M <sub>1</sub>                      | 0.05          | MAF         |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | milk powder, condensed milk  |  | 0.4           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | butter   |  | 0.02          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | cheese   |  | 0.02          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | BURKINA FASO [BF] 2003: no regulations   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|         | CAMEROON [CM] 2003: no regulations   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg)  | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status    | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|--|--|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| CANADA [CA] 2003   |  |  |                |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        | currently mycotoxin issues have the interest of the national authorities [the National Bureau of Standards and the National Institute of Agricultural Research for Development] |
| CANADA [CA] 2003   |  |  |                |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        |   |
| Food   |  |  |                |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        |   |
| nuts and nut products  |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15             | CA1         | HC/CFIA               | official                  | CA3                  | non-official             | CA6 CA7 CA8 CA9        | calculated on the nut meat portion; in force since 1969   |
| domestic uncleared soft wheat  | DON  |  | 2000           | CA2         | HC/CFIA               | official and non-official | CA4 CA5              | non-official             | CA8 CA9 CA10 CA11      | regulations exist for the grading of wheat both for domestic and export use, based on the percentage of Fusarium-damaged kernels (% FDK)  |
| soft wheat flour (adult food)  |  |  | 1200           |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        |   |
| soft wheat flour (infant food)   |  |  | 600            |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        |   |
| wheat, oats, barley, rye, solin, flaxseed, canola, buckwheat, soybeans, mustard seed, peas, canada pea beans, canada triticale, canada lentils | ergot <sup>*)</sup>  |  | not applicable | HC/CGC      |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        | various tolerances exist, expressed as % by weight; *) see footnote   |
| Feed   |  |  |                |             |                       |                           |                      |                          |                        |   |
| all feeds  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20   | CA12           | CFIA        | official              | CA14                      | official             | CA15                     | since 1983             |   |
| feed for swine and poultry   | ochratoxin A   | 2000   | CA13           |             |                       |                           | non official         | CA16                     | guideline limits only, |   |
|  | T-2 toxin  | 1000   |                |             |                       |                           |                      |                          | CA17                   | since 1996  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country         | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis  | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks                           |
|-----------------|--|---|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                 |  |   |               |              |                       | ref.                   | ref.                     |                                   |
|                 | feed for cattle and poultry  | DON<br>HT-2 toxin   | 5000<br>100   | CA13<br>CFIA | official              | CA14<br>non official   | CA17<br>non official     | guideline limits only, since 1996 |
|                 | feed for swine, calves, dairy cattle   | DON   | 1000          |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | feed for gilts and sows  | zearalenone   | 3000          |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | feed for swine   | diacetoxyscirpenol<br>ergot alkaloids   | 2000<br>6000  |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | feed for poultry   | diacetoxyscirpenol  | 1000          |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | feed for cattle, sheep, horses   | ergot alkaloids   | 3000          |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | feed for chicks  | ergot alkaloids   | 9000          |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
| CHILE [CL] 2003 |  |   |               |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | Food   |   |               |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | all foods  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub><br>zearalenone | 5<br>200      | CL1          | MPH                   | official               | CL2                      |                                   |
|                 | Dairy  |   |               |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | milk   | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | CL1          | MPH                   |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | Feed   |   |               |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | complete feedingstuffs for poultry, goats and cattle   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                | 30            | CL3          | MA                    | official               | CL2                      | official                          |
|                 | complete feedingstuffs for other animals   |   | 10            |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |
|                 | all ingredients for use in animal feed except peanuts and derivatives, cottonseed and derivatives, maize and derivatives |   | 50            |              |                       |                        |                          |                                   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country         | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status            | Remarks |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|
|                 |   |                       |               | CL3         | MA                    | ref.                   | ref.                                |         |
| CHINA [CN] 2003 |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                                     |         |
|                 | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                                     |         |
|                 | peanuts and derivatives, cottonseed and derivatives, maize and derivatives  | afla B1B2G1G2         | 200           | CL3         | MA                    | CL2<br>official        | CL2<br>official                     |         |
|                 | maize and maize products, peanut and peanut products, peanut oil, irradiated peanut   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 20            | CN1         | CN2                   | MH<br>official         | official and non-official           |         |
|                 | rice, irradiated rice, edible vegetable oil   |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                                     |         |
|                 | soya bean sauce, grain paste, vinegar, other grains, beans, fermented foods, fermented bean products, starch products, fermented wine, red rice, butter cake, pastry biscuit and bread, food additive alpha-amylase, food additive gluco-amylase preparation, salad oil |                       | 5             |             |                       |                        |                                     |         |
|                 | infant formula-soybean based, infant formula '5410', formulated weaning foods (rice, soybean based), weaning supplementary foods (rice, soybean, wheat flour, milk powder)  |                       |               |             |                       | non-detectable         | infant formula '5410' not specified |         |
|                 | semi-finished products (juice or paste)   | patulin               | 100           |             |                       | MH<br>official         | official and non-official           |         |
|                 | fruit juice or jam, fruit wine, canned products, hawthorn strip (cake)  |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |                                     |         |
|                 | wheat and wheat flour, maize and maize flour  | DON                   | 1000          |             |                       | MH<br>official         | official and non-official           |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feeds (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis        | Responsible authority | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Remarks ref. |
|---|---|--|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Dairy</b>  |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | milk and milk products  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | CN1 non-detectable | CN2 MH                | official             | official                 |              |
|   | Food for infants and young children, infant formula milk powder |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
| <b>CODEX ALIMENTARIUS 2003 (the Codex Alimentarius Commission - created in 1963 by FAO and WHO - is the body responsible for compiling the standards, codes of practice, guidelines and recommendations that constitute the Codex Alimentarius. In 2003, the Codex Alimentarius Commission had 168 member countries).</b> |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
| <b>Food</b>   |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | peanuts, raw  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            | CC1                | CCFAC                 | official             | CC1                      |              |
|   | apple juice and apple ingredients in other beverages            | patulin  | 50            | CC2                |                       |                      |                          |              |
| <b>Dairy</b>  |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | milk  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | CC3                | CCFAC                 |                      |                          |              |
| <b>COLOMBIA [CO] 2003</b>   |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
| <b>Food</b>   |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | all foods   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            | CO1                | MH                    | non-official         | CO4                      |              |
|   |   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   |   | afla M <sub>2</sub>  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | maize   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            | CO2                |                       |                      |                          |              |
| <b>Feed</b>   |   |  |               |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | maize and maize products  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            | CO5 CO6            | MA                    | official             | CO3                      | CO9          |
|   | sorghum   |  | 40            | C07                |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | rabbit / trout feeds  |  | 10            | C08                |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | poultry / dog / cat / fish feeds                                |  | 20            |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | bovine / pig feeds  |  | 50            |                    |                       |                      |                          |              |
|   | sorghum   | zearalenone  | 1000          | CO7                |                       |                      |                          | CO10         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
|   |   |  |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.              |         |
| <b>COSTA RICA [CR] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997]</b>    |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | maize   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 35            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | maize   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>3</sub> | 50            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| <b>CÔTE d'IVOIRE [CI] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]</b> |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | straight feedstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 100           |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | complete feedstuffs   |  | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | complete feedstuffs for pigs/poultry except young animals/ducks |  | 38            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | complete feedstuffs for cattle/sheep/goats                      |  | 75            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | complete feedstuffs for dairy cattle                            |  | 50            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| <b>CROATIA [HR] 2003</b>                                  |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | cereals, beans, peanuts, coffee, tea                            | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | spices  |  | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | cocoa beans, almonds, flours, hazelnuts, walnuts                | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 3             |             |                       |                 |                   |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity                      | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority   | Sampling method status | ref.         | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks |
|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------|---------|
|  | juice and concentrates, apples | patulin  | 50            | MPH         | official + non-official | non-official           | HR3          |                          |      |         |
| Dairy  | milk, milk products            | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | MPH         | official + non-official | non-official           | HR4          |                          |      |         |
| CUBA [CU] 2003   |                                |  |               |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| Food   | cereals, peanuts, cocoa mass   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | CU1         | MPH/NHA                 | official               | CU2          |                          |      |         |
| all foods  |                                | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5             |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| coffee, cereals  |                                | ochratoxin A   | 5             |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| Fruits   |                                | patulin  | 50            |             |                         |                        | CU3 CU4 CU5  |                          |      |         |
| maize, rice  |                                | fumonisin B <sub>1</sub>   | 1000          |             |                         |                        | CU6          |                          |      |         |
| imported cereals   |                                | DON  | 300           |             |                         |                        | CU7          |                          |      |         |
| Feed   |                                |  |               |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| all feeds and feed ingredients   |                                | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5             | MA          | official                | official               | CU2          |                          |      |         |
| all feeds  |                                | DON  | 300           |             |                         |                        | non-official | CU7                      |      |         |
| CYPRUS [CY2003 [EU candidate member state]: aflatoxin regulations harmonized with EU legislation as per 1 January 2003 |                                |  |               |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| Food   |                                |  |               |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| following EU regulations   |                                | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | CY1         | MPH                     | official               | CY3          |                          |      |         |
|  |                                | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               |             |                         |                        |              |                          |      |         |
| Dairy  | following EU regulations       | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | CY1         | MPH                     | official               | CY4          | non-official             | CY5  |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks                 |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
|  |   |                       |               |             |                       | status          | ref.              |                         |
| <b>Feed</b>  |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | following EU regulations                                | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | see EU        |             | MANRE                 |                 |                   |                         |
| feed materials                                       | zearalenone   | 2000                  | CY6           |             | official              | CY4             | official          | CY8                     |
|  | complete feedingstuffs for piglets                      | 1000                  |               |             |                       | CY7             |                   | CY9                     |
|  | complete feedingstuffs for swine other than piglets     | 1500                  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | feed materials except cereal grains                     | DON                   | 7000          |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
| cereal grains  |   |                       | 1200          |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | complete feedingstuffs for pigs                         |                       | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | complete feedingstuffs for poultry and fattening calves |                       | 5000          |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | complete feedingstuffs for other animals                |                       | 3000          |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
| CZECH REPUBLIC [CZ] 2003 [EU candidate member state] |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
| <b>Food</b>  |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | child and baby nourishment                              | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           | CZ1         | MA & MH               | official        | CZ2               | official & non-official |
|  | peanuts for direct consumption                          |                       | 2             |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | peanuts as raw material                                 |                       | 8             |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | cocoa   |                       | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | nuts and dried fruits as raw material                   |                       | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |
|  | nuts and dried fruits for direct consumption            |                       | 2             |             |                       |                 |                   |                         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks ref.                           |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|         | spices   | afla B1  | 20            | CZ1         | MA & MH               | official               | CZ2                      | official & non-official CZ3 CZ4        |
|         | cereals and their products                                     |  | 2             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | foodstuffs type A  |  | 5             |             |                       |                        |                          | foodstuffs types A and B not specified |
|         | foodstuffs type B  |  | 20            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | nuts including peanuts and dried fruits for direct consumption | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | peanuts as raw material  |  | 15            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | nuts and dried fruits as raw material                          |  | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | cereals  |  | 4             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | child nourishment (>12 months)                                 |  | 2             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | baby nourishment (<12 months)                                  |  | 1             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | foodstuffs type A  |  | 8             |             |                       |                        |                          | foodstuffs types A and B not specified |
|         | foodstuffs type B  |  | 40            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | child and baby nourishment                                     | ochratoxin A   | 1             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | flours and cereal products                                     |  | 3             |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | foodstuffs type A  |  | 5             |             |                       |                        |                          | CZ5 CZ6 CZ7                            |
|         | foodstuffs type B  |  | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          | foodstuffs types A and B not specified |
|         | child nourishment  | patulin  | 30            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | baby nourishment   |  | 20            |             |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | foodstuffs type A  |  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          | foodstuffs types A and B not specified |
|         | foodstuffs type B  |  | 100           |             |                       |                        |                          |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                             | Commodity                                     | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis    | Responsible authority | Sampling method     | Analytical method   | Remarks  |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|
|                                     |   |                       |               |                | status                | ref.                | status              | ref.   |
|                                     | corn, rice, maize flour                       | DON                   | 2000<br>1000  | CZ1<br>MA & MH | official              | CZ2<br>non-official | CZ8                 |  |
|                                     | foodstuffs type A                             | sterigmatocystin      | 5             |                |                       |                     | CZ4                 | foodstuffs types A and B not specified                                   |
|                                     | foodstuffs type B                             |                       | 20            |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | Dairy   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | raw milk, milk, babyfood based on milk        | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | CZ1            | MA & MH               | official            | CZ2<br>non-official | CZ9  |
| Feed                                |   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | complete feeds: following EU regulations      | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | see EU        | CZ10           | MA                    |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | complementary feeds: following EU regulations |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
| DENMARK [DK] 2003 [EU member state] |   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
| Food                                |   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations]   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | additional regulations of Denmark:            |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     |  |
|                                     | pig kidney                                    | ochratoxin A          | 10<br>25      | DK1<br>DVFA    |                       |                     |                     | viscera condemned; visibly damaged kidneys are analysed chemically       |
|                                     |   |                       |               |                |                       |                     |                     | whole carcass condemned; visibly damaged kidneys are analysed chemically |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref.     | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks |
|--|-----------|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| Dairy  |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]                  |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Feed   |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]                  |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| DOMINICAN REPUBLIC [DO] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997]      |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Food   |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| maize(products), groundnut, soya, tomato(products)           |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub>                               | 0                                 |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| imported maize   |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| ECUADOR [EC] 2003: situation 1991: no regulations [FAO 1997] |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| EGYPT [EG] 2003  |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Food   |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| peanuts & cereals  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5                                 |             | EG1                   | MPH                    | official |                          |      |         |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| corn   |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Feed   |           |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| animal and chicken feed                                      |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20                                |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>ESTONIA [EE] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b> |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | meat and meat preparations, offals, eggs and egg products, cocoa and cocoa products, chocolate and chocolate products, dried fruits required additional treatment before use, fruit juices, drinks, concentrates and nectars, edible part of nuts required additional treatment before use, tea and coffee, fats, oil seeds, unrefined vegetable oils, food supplements based on unrefined vegetable oils | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 5             | EE1         | VFB                   | official               | EE2                  | official                 | EE2                    |         |
|  | edible part of groundnuts required additional treatment before use  |                       | 8             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | cereals, cereal flours, cereal groats and flakes, confectionery products, pasta products, ordinary baker's wares, fine baker's wares, legume vegetables, dried fruits and vegetables, tinned fruits and vegetables including berries, edible part of nuts; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of vegetable protein   |                       | 2             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
|         |   |  |               | EE1         | VFB                   | EE2                    | EE2                      |         |
|         | cereals, cereal flours, cereal groats and flakes, pasta products, ordinary baker's wares, fine baker's wares, confectionery products, legume vegetables, dried fruits, edible part of nuts; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of vegetable protein                    | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             | EE1         | VFB                   | EE2                    | official                 |         |
|         | dried fruits, edible part of nuts required additional treatment before use  |  | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |         |
|         | edible part of groundnuts required additional treatment before use  |  | 15            |             |                       |                        |                          |         |
|         | pig liver   | ochratoxin A   | 10            |             | 5                     |                        |                          |         |
|         | cereals, cereal flours, cereal groats and flakes, pasta products, ordinary baker's wares, fine baker's wares; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of cereals protein  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |         |
|         | fresh or frozen fruits and vegetables including berries and mushrooms, tinned apples, tomatoes and seabuck thorns, apple and seabuck thorn jam, juices, drinks, concentrates and nectars; salted, pickled, leavened or otherwise processed fruits, vegetables and mushrooms | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|---------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|
|         |  |  |               |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.     |
|         |  | DON  | 700<br>1000   | EE1<br>VFB  | official              | official        | official          |          |
|         | wheat; flour, flakes; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of wheat protein   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | barley; flour, flakes; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of barley protein   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | wheat, barley, maize, cereal flours (wheat, barley, maize), cereal groats and flakes (wheat, barley, maize), pasta products, ordinary baker's wares, fine baker's wares, confectionery products, legume vegetables, fats, oils; isolates, concentrates and hydrolysates of cereals protein | zeatolenone<br>1000  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | cereals, cereal flours, cereal groats and flakes, pasta products, ordinary baker's wares, fine baker's wares   | T-2 toxin<br>100   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | milk and milk products   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05<br>0.5   | EE1<br>VFB  | official              | EE2             | official          | EE2      |
|         | crude fat, tallow, butter, hydrolysates of milk protein, casein and caseinates, whey concentrates, food supplements based on milk and milk products  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | Feed   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | following EU regulations   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | EE3         | PPI & VFB             | official        | EE4               | official |
|         | feedingstuffs of vegetable origin  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 100           |             |                       |                 |                   |          |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals   |  | 100           |             |                       |                 |                   |          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | EE4 ref. | Analytical method status | EE4 ref. | Remarks |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|---------|
|         | complete feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals      | afla B1B2G1G2         | 50            | EE3         | PPI & VFB             | official               | EE4      | official                 | EE4      |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for milk producing animals                                     |                       | 20            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                   |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | feedingstuffs of vegetable origin   | DON                   | 1000          |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                        |                       | 1000          |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals      |                       | 500           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                   |                       | 2500          |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                   |                       | 500           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | feedingstuffs of vegetable origin   | ochratoxin A          | 100           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                        |                       | 100           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals      |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                   |                       | 200           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | feedingstuffs of vegetable origin   | zearalenone           | 100           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals                        |                       | 100           |             |                       |                        |          |                          |          |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis      | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|---|--|--|---------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
|   | complete feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals   | zearalenone  | 50<br>200     | EE3<br>PPI & VFB | EE4<br>official       | EE4<br>official        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, pigs and other farm animals  |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | complementary feedingstuffs for young cattle, young pigs and other young farm animals  |  | 50            |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
| ETHIOPIA [ETI]  | 2003: no regulations   |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
| EUROPEAN UNION [EU] 2003  |  |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
| EU member states: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom   |  |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
| EU candidate member states: Czech Republic, Cyprus, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, Slovenia will join the European Union per 1 May 2004; the other EU candidate member states - Bulgaria, Romania and Turkey - may join the EU later |  |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | Food   |  |               |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | groundnuts, nuts and dried fruit and processed products thereof, intended for direct human consumption or as an ingredient in foodstuffs | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             | EU2<br>various   | EU7<br>official       | EU7<br>official        |                      |                          |                        | Performance criteria for methods of analysis are given.<br>A specific limit has been proposed for afla B <sub>1</sub> in baby foods and processed cereal-based foods for infants and young children, and in dietary foods for special medical purposes intended specifically for infants; these limits are expected to come into force in May 2004. |
|   | groundnuts to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs       | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | nuts and dried fruit to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human (continued)                                   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |                  |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks   |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|         |   |  |               |             |                       | ref.                   | ref.                     |   |
|         | consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            | EU2         | various               | EU7<br>official        | EU7<br>official          | as above  |
|         | cereals (including buckwheat, <i>Fagopyrum sp.</i> ) and processed products thereof intended for direct human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | cereals (including buckwheat, <i>Fagopyrum sp.</i> ), with the exception of maize, to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | maize to be subjected to sorting, or other physical treatment, before human consumption or use as an ingredient in foodstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | EU3         |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | spices: <i>Capsicum spp.</i> (dried fruits thereof, whole or ground, including chillies, chilli powder, cayenne and paprika); <i>Piper spp.</i> (fruits thereof, including white and black pepper); <i>Myristica fragrans</i> (nutmeg); <i>Zingiber officinale</i> (ginger); <i>Curcuma longa</i> | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | EU4         |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | raw cereal grains (including raw rice and buckwheat)<br>all products derived from cereals (including processed cereal products and cereal grains intended for direct human consumption)   | ochratoxin A   | 5             |             | EU9<br>various        | EU9<br>various         | EU9<br>various           | Performance criteria for methods of analysis are given. A specific limit has been proposed for ochratoxin A in baby foods and (continued) |
|         |   |  | 3             |             |                       |                        |                          |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks   |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|         |  |                       |               |             |                       | ref.                   | ref.                     |   |
|         | dried vine fruit (currants, raisins and sultanas)  | ochratoxin A          | 10            | EU4         | various               | EU9                    | EU9                      | processed cereal-based foods for infants and young children, and in dietary foods for special medical purposes intended specifically for infants; these limits are expected to come into force in May 2004. |
|         | fruit juices and fruit nectar, in particular apple juice, and fruit juice ingredients in other beverages   | patulin               | 50            | EU5         | official              | EU10                   | EU10                     | since 1 november 2003; prevention and reduction of patulin contamination [see EU 11]; performance criteria for methods of analysis are given  |
|         | concentrated fruit juice after reconstitution as instructed by the manufacturer  |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | spirit drinks, cider and other fermented drinks derived from apples or containing apple juice  |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | solid apple products, including apple compote, apple puree intended for direct consumption   |                       | 25            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | apple juice and solid apple products, including apple compote and apple puree, for infants and young children and labelled and sold as intended for infants and young children |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | other baby food (as defined in Article 1 of [EU1])   |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |   |
|         | cereal products as consumed and other cereal products at retail stage  | DON                   | 500           | EU6         |                       |                        |                          | draft Commission Recommendation   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
|         | flour used as raw material in food products   | DON                   | 750           | EU6         | various               |                        |                      |                          |                        | see above   |
| Dairy   |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|         | milk (raw milk, milk for the manufacture of milk-based products and heat-treated milk as defined by Council Directive 92/46/EEC, as last amended by Council Directive 94/71/EC) | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | EU2         | various               | official               | EU7                  | official                 | EU7                    | A<br>Performance criteria for methods of analysis are given.<br>A specific limit has been proposed for afla M <sub>1</sub> in infant formulae and follow-on formulae, including infant milk and follow-on milk; these limits are expected to come into force in May 2004. |
| Feed    |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|         | all feed materials  | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 20            | EU12        | various               | official               | EU14                 | official                 | EU15 EU16              | Maximum content relative to a feedingstuff with a moisture content of 12 %  |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for cattle, sheep and goats with the exception of:   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|         | - complete feedingstuffs for dairy animals  |                       | 20            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|         | - complete feedingstuffs for calves and lambs   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for dairy animals  |                       | 5             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis            | Responsible authority | Sampling method  | Analytical method | Remarks   |
|---------|--|--|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
|         |  |  |               |                        |                       | status           | status            |   |
|         |  |  |               |                        | ref.                  | ref.             | ref.              |   |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for calves and lambs  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10<br>20      | EU12<br>various        | official              | EU14<br>official | EU15<br>official  | EU16<br>Maximum content relative to a feedingstuff with a moisture content of 12 %        |
|         | complete feedingstuffs for pigs and poultry (except young animals)   |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | other complete feedingstuffs   |  | 10<br>20      |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | complementary feedingstuffs for cattle, sheep and goats (except complementary feedingstuffs for dairy animals, calves and lambs) |  | 20            |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | Complementary feedingstuffs for pigs and poultry (except young animals)  |  | 20            |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | other complementary feedingstuffs  |  | 5             |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | All feedingstuffs containing unground cereals  | Rye ergot <sup>**</sup> ( <i>Claviceps purpurea</i> )            | 1000000       | EU13                   |                       |                  |                   | Maximum content relative to a feedingstuff with a moisture content of 12 %,* see footnote |
|         | FINLAND [F] 2003 [EU member state]   |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | Food   |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | see European Union [harmonized regulations]  |  |               | MAF [EEELA] & MAF [FC] |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | additional regulations of Finland:   |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | all spices   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10<br>5       | F11<br>MF[FC]          | official              | F12<br>official  | F13               |   |
|         | other food products  |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |
|         | Dairy  |  |               |                        |                       |                  |                   |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                             | Commodity                                   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis   | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method       | Remarks               |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
|                                     |   |                       |               |               | status<br>ref.        | status<br>ref.  | status<br>ref.          |                       |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               | MAF [EELA]    |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| Feed                                |   |                       |               | MAF [KTTK]    |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| FRANCE [FR] 2003 [EU member state]  |   |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| Food                                |   |                       |               | DGCCRF        |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | additional regulations of France:           |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| cereals & cereal products           | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub>                   | 1000                  | FR1           | DGCCRF        | non-official          | FR2 FR3         | 1000 µg/kg target value |                       |
|                                     |   | 3000                  |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | zearalenone                                 | 50                    |               |               |                       |                 |                         | 3000 µg/kg max. limit |
| vegetable oils                      | zearalenone                                 | 200                   |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| Dairy                               |   |                       |               | DGCCRF & DGAL |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| Feed                                |   |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
|                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               | DGCCRF & DGAL |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| GERMANY [DE] 2003 [EU member state] |   |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |
| Food                                |   |                       |               |               |                       |                 |                         |                       |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
|         | see European Union [harmonized regulations]               |  |               |             | BMV/EL & LMBG         |                        |                      |                          |                        | EU regulations for <i>afla B</i> <sub>1</sub> and <i>afla B</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>B</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>2</sub> are applied to other commodities than regulated in the EU  |
|         | additional regulations of Germany:                        |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | Specific limits have been proposed for ochratoxin A, DON, Fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> and B <sub>2</sub> , and zearalenone in a variety of foods. In addition specific limits have been proposed for fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> and B <sub>2</sub> , zearalenone and DON in raw materials intended for the production of food for infants and young children. These limits are expected to come into force in February 2004. |
|         | enzymes and enzyme formulations used for food preparation | <i>afla B</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>B</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>2</sub> | 0.05          | DE1         | BMV/EL & LMBG         | official               | DE3                  | official                 | EU6                    |   |
|         | food for infants and young children                       | <i>afla B</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>B</i> <sub>2</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>1</sub> <i>G</i> <sub>3</sub> | 0.05          | DE2         |                       |                        | DE4                  |                          |                        |   |
|         | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country     | Commodity                                   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|-------------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|             |   |                       |               |             |                       | status<br>ref.  | status<br>ref.    |  |
|             | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             | BMVEL & LMBG          |                 |                   | EU regulations for afia M <sub>1</sub> are applied to other commodities than regulated in the EU |
|             | additional regulations of Germany:          |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|             | food for infants and young children         | afia M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.01          | DE2         | BMVEL & LMBG          | official        | DE3               | official   |
| Feed        |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   | DE4  |
|             | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
| GHANA [GH]  | 2003: no regulations                        |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
| GREECE [GR] | 2003 [EU member state]                      |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|             | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|             | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             | MA & GCSL & EFET      |                 |                   |  |
|             | additional regulations of Greece:           |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|             | coffee (raw and processed)                  | ochratoxin A          | 20            | GR1         | MA & GCSL & EFET      |                 |                   |  |
| Dairy       |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|             | see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             | MA & GCSL & EFET      |                 |                   |  |
| Feed        |   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks                                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|
|   |  |                       |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.              |   |
| <b>see European Union [harmonized regulations]</b>                    |  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| <b>GUATEMALA [GT] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997]</b>                 |  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | Food   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | maize, kidney beans, rice, sorghum, groundnuts, groundnut butter | $B_1B_2G_1G_2$        | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   | guide value until regulation will be approved |
|   | Feed   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | concentrate  | $B_1B_2G_1G_2$        | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   | guide value until regulation will be approved |
| <b>HONDURAS [HN] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997 ref.1]</b>            |  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | Food   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | all foods  | afla $B_2G_1G_2$      | 1             |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | maize (ground or whole grain)                                    | afla $B_1$            | 1             |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | baby food  | afla $B_1B_2G_1G_2$   | 0.01          |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   |  | afla $M_1$            | 0.02          |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | Dairy  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | milk(products)   | afla $M_1$            | 0.05          |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | cheese   |                       | 0.25          |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
| <b>HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION (SAR), CHINA [HK] 2003</b> |  |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | Food   |                       |               |             |                       |                 |                   |   |
|   | foods  | afla $B_1$            | 15            | HK1         | FEHD                  | official        | HK2               |   |
|   |  | afla $B_1B_2G_1G_2$   | 15            |             |                       | official        |                   |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                       | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|   |  |  |               |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.   |
|   | foods  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 15            | FEHD        | official              | HK3             |                   |  |
|   | peanuts, peanut products   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 20            |             |                       | HK2             |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 20            |             |                       | HK3             |                   |  |
| HUNGARY [HU] 2003 [EU candidate member state] |  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | walnut, hazelnut, sweet-chestnut and dried fruits and their processed products (directly for human consumption and for processing as food constituents)                        | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             | HU1         | MPH & MA              |                 |                   | the tolerance limit(s) are related to the edible part(s) of the shelled fruits |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | peanut (to be cleaned up by selection or other physical manipulations before using as food constituent or directly applied for human consumption)                              | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 8             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | walnut, hazelnut, sweet-chestnut, dried fruits and vegetables (if cleaned up via selection or other physical means for human consumption or to be applied as food constituent) | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | confectionary / sweet products   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 1             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 1             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | cereals (including <i>Fagopyrum sp.</i> ) milled products for direct human consumption or using as food constituent(s)   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   | cereals (including <i>Fagopyrum sp.</i> ) except maize (directly for human consumption and for processing as food constituent)   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                 |                   |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis     | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks |
|---------|---|---|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
|         |   |   |               |                 |                       | status          | ref.              |         |
|         | spices: paprika ( <i>Capsicum sp.</i> ) whole, milled (including chilli and its milled product); pepper ( <i>Piper sp.</i> ) white and black; nutmeg ( <i>Myristica fragrans</i> ); ginger ( <i>Zingiber officinale</i> ); curcuma ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> ) | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>10       | HU1<br>MPH & MA |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | cereals (including the rice and <i>Fagopyrum sp.</i> )  | ochratoxin A  | 5             |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | every cereal product including milled products and those cereal products used for direct human consumption  |   | 3             |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | raisin (currant, sultana); roasted coffee and coffee products; other plant originated foods   |   | 10            |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | green / unroasted coffee  |   | 15            |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | products of fruits and vegetables   | patulin   | 50            |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | milled products, cereal-constituent of muesli   | DON   | 1000          |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | edible bran   |   | 1200          |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | milled products, cereal-constituent of muesli   | zearalenone   | 100           |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | milled products, cereal-constituent of muesli   | T-2 toxin   | 300           |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | Dairy   |   |               |                 |                       |                 |                   |         |
|         | milk and milk products (according to the rate of milk in the product(s))  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | HU1<br>MPH & MA | official              | official        |                   |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg)  | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method       | Remarks  |
|---|---|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|
|   |   |  |                | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.                    |          |
| <b>ICELAND [IS] 2003</b>                          |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Food  |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
| following European Union [harmonized regulations] |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Dairy   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
| following European Union [harmonized regulations] |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Feed  |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
| following European Union [harmonized regulations] |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
| <b>INDIA [IN] 2003</b>                            |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Food  |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | all food products   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> & afla M <sub>1</sub> | 30             | IN1         | MHFW                  | official        | IN2                     | official |
|   | Feed  |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | peanut meal (export)  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 120            | IN4         | MFCS [DCS]            | official        | IN5                     |          |
| <b>INDONESIA [ID] 2003</b>                        |   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Food  |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | peanuts, coco nuts, spices, traditional drugs/medicines/herbs | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                       | 20             | ID1         | NADFC                 | official        | official & non-official | ID2 ID3  |
|   | coffee  | ochratoxin A   | not detectable |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | maize   | zearalenone  | not detectable |             |                       |                 |                         |          |
|   | Dairy   |  |                |             |                       |                 |                         |          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                             | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method       | Remarks   |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
|                                     |   |  |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.                    |   |
| IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF [IR] 2003 | milk, cheese  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | ID1         | NADFC                 |                 | official & non-official |   |
|                                     | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     | pistachio nuts, peanuts, walnuts, other nuts and edible seeds         | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | IR1         | ISIRI & MOH           | official        | IR2                     | IR4 IR5   |
|                                     |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                         | The Ministry of Health and Medical Education is responsible for the control of aflatoxins in pistachios, exported to the EU, as well as foodstuffs for the Iranian market. Official sampling plans and methods of analysis exist for aflatoxins in pistachio. |
|                                     |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     | dates, dried grapes (raisins and sultanas), figs and all dried fruits | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       | official        | IR5                     |   |
|                                     |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     |   | ochratoxin A   | 10            |             |                       | non-official    |                         |   |
|                                     | fruit juices, nectarine and fruit drinks                              | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     | baby food based on cereals with milk                                  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     |   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.02          |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     | baby food based on cereals without milk                               | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 1             |             |                       |                 |                         |   |
|                                     |   | ochratoxin A   | 1             |             |                       |                 |                         |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref.    | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks   |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|---|
|         | baby instant food (ready to use)                                 | ochratoxin A          | 1             | IR1         | ISIRI & MOH           | non-official           |         |                          |      |   |
| barley  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10                    |               | official    | IR3                   | non-official           | IR4 IR5 |                          |      |   |
|         | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 50                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | ochratoxin A   | 50                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | DON  | 1000                  |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | zearalenone  | 400                   |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
| maize   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5                     |               | official    | IR3                   | IR4 IR5                |         |                          |      |   |
|         | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | ochratoxin A   | 50                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | DON  | 1000                  |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | zearalenone  | 200                   |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub>                         | 1000                  |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      | for fumonisins there are no official sampling methods yet |
| rice    | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5                     |               | official    | IR3                   | IR4 IR5                |         |                          |      |   |
|         | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | ochratoxin A   | 5                     |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | DON  | 1000                  |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | zearalenone  | 200                   |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
| wheat   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5                     |               | official    | IR3                   | IR4 IR5                |         |                          |      |   |
|         | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15                    |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |
|         | ochratoxin A   | 5                     |               |             |                       |                        |         |                          |      |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks ref.     |
|--|-----------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| wheat  |           | DON  | 1000          | IR1         | ISIRI & MOH           |                        | non-official             |                  |
|  |           | zearalenone  | 200           |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| legumes  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                        | non-official             | IR4 IR5          |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
|  |           | ochratoxin A   | 20            |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| Dairy  |           |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| milk [raw, pasteurised, sterilised]  |           | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05          | IR1         | ISIRI & MOH           | non-official           | IR6                      | non-official IR7 |
| milk powder  |           |  | 0.5           |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| milk powder for babies (after reconstitution)  |           |  | 0.01          |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| cheese   |           |  | 0.2           |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| butter, gee  |           |  | 0.02          |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| other dairy products   |           |  | 0.05          |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| Feed   |           |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| cotton seed meal   |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 15            | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official               | IR3                      | non-official     |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| fish meal, meat meal, bone meal, blood meal, single cell protein, rice and wheat bran: |           |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
| intended for sheep, goats and beef cattle  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official               | IR3                      | non-official     |
| intended for poultry, calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, goats and cattle                   |           | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |
|  |           | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                        |                          |                  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Remarks ref. |
|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| soya bean meal, sunflower meal, sesame seed meal, olive meal and other meals from oil producing seeds: |  |  |               |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for sheep, goats and beef cattle  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official             | IR3                      | non-official |
|  |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for poultry, calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, dairy goats and dairy cattle                               | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
| maize:   |  |  |               |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for sheep, goats and beef cattle, poultry, calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, dairy goats and dairy cattle | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official             | IR3                      | non-official |
|  |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
| premixes including vitamins and mineral premixes:  |  |  |               |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for sheep, goats and beef cattle  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official             | IR3                      | non-official |
|  | intended for calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, goats and cattle  |  | 5             |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for poultry   |  | 10            |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
| complete feed:   |  |  |               |             |                       |                      |                          |              |
|  | intended for sheep, goats and beef cattle  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 50            | IR1         | ISIRI                 | official             | IR3                      | non-official |
|  | DON  |  | 5000          |             |                       | non-official         |                          |              |
|  | T-2 toxin  |  | 100           |             |                       |                      |                          | as of 2004   |
|  | intended for calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, goats and cattle  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       | official             | IR3                      | non-official |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country      | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks    |
|--------------|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
|              |   |   |               |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.       |
|              | intended for calf, lamb, kid, dairy sheep, goats and cattle         | DON<br>T-2 toxin  | 1000<br>25    | IR1<br>IR1  | ISIRI                 | non-official    | non-official      | as of 2004 |
|              | intended for layers and breeders (broilers and layers)              | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10<br>20      |             | official              | IR3             | non-official      |            |
|              | intended for broilers and pullet                                    | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
|              | intended for parent and grandparent stocks                          | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>20       |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| Iraq [IQ]    | 2003:situation 1996 no regulations [FAO 1997]                       |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| IRELAND [IE] | 2003 [EU member state]  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| Food         | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| Dairy        | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| Feed         | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| ISRAEL [IL]  | 2003  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |            |
| Food         | nuts, peanuts, maize flour, figs and their products and other foods | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>15       | MH          | official              | official        | IL.1              |            |
|              | cereals, cereal products and other foods                            | ochratoxin A  | 50            |             |                       |                 | non-official      | IL.2       |
|              | apple juice   | patulin   | 50            |             |                       |                 |                   |            |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                     | Commodity              | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg)                                | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks |
|---|------------------------|---|--|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
|   |                        |   |  |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.    |
| <b>Dairy</b>                                |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | milk and milk products | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05   |             | MH                    | official        | official          | IL.3    |
| <b>Feed</b>                                 |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
|   | all grains             | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub><br>ochratoxin A<br>DON<br>zearalenone<br>T-2 toxin<br>diacetoxyscirpenol | 20<br>300<br>1000<br>not given<br>100<br>200 | MH          | official              | non-official    | IL.4              |         |
| ITALY [IT] 2003 [EU member state]           |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| Food  |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations] |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| additional regulations of Italy:            |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| infusion plants                             |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| coffee                                      |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| roasted coffee                              |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| cocoa and derived products                  |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| beer  |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| pig meat and derived products               |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| fruit juice                                 |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |
| baby food                                   |                        |   |  |             |                       |                 |                   |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                      | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks ref.      |
|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|  | baby food   | zearalenone  | 20            | IT1         | MH, RA & AP           |                        |                          |                   |
|  | cereals and derived products  | zearalenone  | 100           |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| see European Union [harmonized regulations]  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| JAMAICA [JM] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997] |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | food, grains  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
| JAPAN [JP] 2003                              |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | all foods   | afla B1  | 10            |             | MHL&W                 | official               | JP1                      |                   |
|  | apple juice   | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | wheat and wheat products  | DON  | 1100          |             |                       | official               |                          | provisional limit |
|  | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | compound feeds for cattle (except calves, dairy cows), pigs (except piglets), chicken (except young chicken, broilers) and quails | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 20            |             | MAF&F                 | official               |                          |                   |
|  | compound feeds for calves, dairy cows, piglets, young chicken and broilers  |  | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |                   |
|  | compound feeds  | zearalenone  | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                          | provisional limit |
|  |   | DON  | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                          | provisional limit |
|  | compound feeds for cows with an age over 3 months   | DON  | 4000          |             |                       |                        |                          | provisional limit |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref.     | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks |
|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|---------|
| <b>JORDAN [JO] 2003: situation 1981 [FAO 1997]</b> |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  | almonds, cereals, maize, peanuts, pistachio nuts, pine nuts, rice   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 15            | JO1         | MH                    | official               |          |                          |      |         |
|  |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Feed   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  | all feedstuffs  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 15            | MH          |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| <b>KENYA [KE] 2003: situation 1981 [FAO 1997]</b>  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  | peanut(product)s, vegetable oils  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            | KE1         | MH                    | official               | KE1      | not official             | KE2  |         |
| <b>KOREA, REPUBLIC OF [KR] 2003</b>                |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  | grains, soy-bean, peanuts, nuts, wheat and the products made from these by simple processing such as grinding and cutting | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            | KR1         | KFDA                  | official               | official | KR1                      |      |         |
|  | apple juice, apple juice concentrate  | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
| Dairy  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |
|  | milk and milk products  | afla M1  | 0.5           | KR1         | KFDA                  | official               | official | KR1                      |      |         |
| Feed   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |      |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                      | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|  | compound feeds for calves, chicken, piglets, broilers (early stage) and dairy cattle<br>other compound feeds (except premixes) | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10<br>20      | KR2<br>MAF  |                       | official               |                      | official                 | KR3                    |         |
|  | feed ingredients: vegetable proteins, grains, by-products of grains and food   |  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| KUWAIT [KW] 2003                             |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | infant and children food   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 0.05          | KW1         |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | liquid milk and milk products [except dried milk]  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 0.2           | KW1         |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| LATVIA [LV] 2003 [EU candidate member state] |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | food products of plant and animal origin   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | LV1         | MA                    | official               |                      | official                 | LV2                    |         |
| cereals                                      |  | ochratoxin A   | 5             |             |                       | non-official           |                      | non-official             | LV3                    |         |
|  |  | DON  | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |  | zearalenone  | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |  | T-2 toxin  | 100           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| bread  |  | zearalenone  | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | apple, tomato juice  | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Dairy  |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | milk and milk products   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | LV1         | MA                    | official               |                      | non-official             | LV3                    |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status    | ref. | Analytical method status | ref.     | Remarks     |
|---|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|
|   | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
| LIECHTENSTEIN [LJ] 2003                         | animal feed                                       | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             | MA                    | official                  |      | official                 | LV2      |             |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
| LITHUANIA [LT] 2003 [EU candidate member state] | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | LT1         | SFVS                  | official and non-official |      | LT2                      | LT3      | LT5 LT6 LT7 |
|   |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               |             |                       | LT4                       |      |                          |          | LT8 LT9     |
|   |   | ochratoxin A   |               |             |                       | non-official              |      |                          |          | LT10        |
|   | Juice   | patulin  | 25            |             |                       | official and non-official |      | LT2                      |          |             |
|   | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | LT1         | SFVS                  | official and non-official |      | LT2                      | official | LT11        |
|   | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | LT1         | MA                    | official and non-official |      | LT2                      | official | LT5 LT6 LT7 |
|   | for pigs and poultry                              | ochratoxin A   | 50            |             |                       | non-official              |      |                          |          |             |
|   |   |  | 20            |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | for young pigs and young poultry                  | DON  | 1000          |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | pigs  |  | 600           |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |
|   | grits   |  |               |             |                       |                           |      |                          |          |             |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks                 |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|   |  | DON  | 200           | LT1         | MA                    | non-official           | official             | LT12                     |                        |                         |
| piglet  |  | zearalenone  | 300           |             |                       |                        |                      | LT13                     |                        |                         |
| pigs  |  |  | 100           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| piglet  |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| LUXEMBOURG [LU] 2003 [EU member state]                                      |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Feed   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF [MK] 2003: situation 1981 [FAO 1997] |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| wheat, maize, rice, cereals   | afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub>                               | 1  |               | MK1         | FCLHSW                | official               | MK2                  | official                 |                        |                         |
| beans   | afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub>                               | 5  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| MALAWI [MW] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]                                 |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| peanuts (export)  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5  |               |             |                       | MW1                    |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| MALAYSIA [MY] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]                               |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| all foods   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 35   |               | MY1         |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| MALTA [MT] 2003 [EU candidate member state]                                 |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| nuts, dried fruit, cereals  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2  |               | MT1         | DPH                   | official               | MT2                  | non-official             | MT2                    | in force since 1-5-2002 |
|   |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
|   | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                         |
| milk  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05   |               | MT1         | DPH                   | official               | MT2                  | non-official             | MT2                    | in force since 1-5-2002 |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity                                | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method        | Remarks           |
|---|--|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|
|   |  |   |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.                     |                   |
| <b>MAURITIUS [MU] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]</b>           |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | Food                                     |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | all foods                                | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> M <sub>1</sub> M <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>10       | MU1         | MHQ <sub>L</sub>      |                 |                          |                   |
|   | groundnuts                               | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> M <sub>1</sub> M <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>15       |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
| <b>MERCOSUR [ME] 2003</b>                                       |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
| MERCOSUR member states: Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | Food                                     |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | peanuts, maize and products thereof      | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>  | 20            | ME1         |                       | official        | ME2<br>ME3<br>ME4<br>ME5 | ME7 ME8<br>ME9    |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | Dairy                                    |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | fluid milk                               | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           | ME1         |                       | official        | ME6                      | ME8 ME10          |
|   | powdered milk                            |   | 5             |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
| <b>MEXICO [MX] 2003</b>   |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | Food                                     |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | cereals and products                     | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>  | 20            | MX1         | MPH                   | non-official    | MX2<br>MX3               | MX4<br>since 1996 |
|   | corn flour for tortillas                 |   | 12            |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | Feed                                     |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | cereals for bovine and porcine fattening | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>  | 200           |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | feedstuffs                               |   | 0             |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   | feedstuffs for dairy cattle/poultry      |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
| <b>MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF [MD] 2003</b>                           |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |
|   |  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                          |                   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                  | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks                  |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |  |                       |               |             |                       | ref.                   | ref.                     |                          |
| <b>Food</b>              |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | cereals, legumes, flour, cocoa, nuts, coffee, sunflower, tea wheat and wheat flour | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 5             | MD1         | MOH                   | official               | official                 |                          |
|                          | DON  | 700                   |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | barley and barley flour  |                       | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | wheat and wheat flour, barley and barley flour, maize and maize flour              | zearalenone           | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | cereals and cereal flour   | T-2 toxin             | 100           |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | juices, canned vegetables, fruits  | patulin               | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
| <b>Dairy</b>             |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | milk, cottage cheese, butter   | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           | MD1         | MOH                   | official               | official                 |                          |
| <b>MOROCCO [MA] 2003</b> |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
| <b>Food</b>              |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | all foods  | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          | MA1 proposed legislation |
|                          | peanuts, pistache nuts, almonds, vegetable oils in pasta, children foods           |                       | 1             |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | wheat meal   |                       | 3             |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | wheat bran   |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | vegetable oils, cereals, wheat meal (complete)                                     |                       | 5             |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | apple juice (products)   | patulin               | 50            |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | cereals, vegetable oils  | zearalenone           | 200           |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
|                          | cereals  | ochratoxin A          | 30            |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |
| <b>Dairy</b>             |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                          |                          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks                  |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|         | milk (product)  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | MA1 proposed legislation |
|         | milk (product) for infants under 3 years  |                       | 0.03          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | milk powder   |                       | 0.5           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | milk powder for infants under 3 years   |                       | 0.3           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | Feed  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | simple feedstuffs (except peanuts, copra, cottonseed, babassu, maize and their products)          | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | MA1 proposed legislation |
|         | peanuts, copra, cottonseed, babassu, maize and their products                                     |                       | 20            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complete feedstuffs for cattle, sheep and goats (except for dairy animals, calves and lambs)      |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complete feedstuffs for dairy animals   |                       | 5             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complete feedstuffs for calves and lambs  |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complete feedstuffs for pigs and poultry (except young animals)                                   |                       | 20            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | other complete feedstuffs   |                       | 10            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complementary feedstuffs for cattle, sheep and goats (except for dairy animals, calves and lambs) |                       | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |
|         | complementary feedstuffs for pigs and poultry (except young animals)                              |                       | 30            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |                          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                  | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref.     | Analytical method status | ref.    | Remarks                  |
|--|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| MOZAMBIQUE [MZ] 2003                     | other complementary feedstuffs, especially dairy animals | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         | MA1 proposed legislation |
| <b>Food</b>                              |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| Dairy                                    | peanut, peanut milk                                      | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            | MZ1         | MH                    | official               |          | official                 |         |                          |
| milk                                     |  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | unknown       | MZ1         | MH                    | official               |          | official                 |         |                          |
| Feed                                     | peanut, maize, peanut butter cereals and feedstuffs      | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            | MZ1         | MH                    | official               |          | official                 |         |                          |
| feedstuff                                | afla B <sub>1</sub>                                      | unknown  |               |             |                       | official               |          | official                 |         |                          |
| corn                                     | ochratoxin A   | unknown  | MZ1           | MH          | official              |                        | official |                          |         |                          |
|  | zearalenone  | unknown  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| <b>MYANMAR [MM] 2003: no regulations</b> |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| <b>NEPAL [NP] 2003</b>                   |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| Food                                     | cereals  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 20            | NP1         | MA / DFTCC            | official               |          | official                 | NP2 NP3 | updated in 1984          |
| Feed                                     | feedstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 50            | NP4         | MA / DFTCC            | official               |          | official                 | NP2 NP3 | updated in 1990          |
| Food                                     | see European Union [harmonized regulations]              |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| Dairy                                    | see European Union [harmonized regulations]              |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |
| Feed                                     |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |          |                          |         |                          |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks  |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>see European Union [harmonized regulations]</b>                    |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| additional regulations of the Netherlands:                            |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| grain and grain products to be incorporated in:                       |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | feed for pigs  | DON                   | 5000          | NL1         | CBAF                  |                        |                      |                          |                        | Decision Community Board Animal Feedstuffs in force since 2000 |
|   | feed for beef cattle and poultry                         |                       | 10000         |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | feed for calves until 4 months and dairy cattle          |                       | 5000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | feed for laying hens                                     |                       | 5000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | complete mixed feed for pigs                             |                       | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | complete mixed feed for beef cattle and poultry          |                       | 5000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | complete feed for calves until 4 months and dairy cattle |                       | 2000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
|   | complete feed for laying hens                            |                       | 3000          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| <b>NEW ZEALAND [NZ] 2003</b>  |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| Food  |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| all regulations harmonized with Australia                             |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| <b>NICARAGUA [NI] 2003: situation 1991; no regulations [FAO 1997]</b> |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref.  | Remarks  |
|--|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| <b>NIGERIA [NG] 2003</b>                         |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | foodstuffs  | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 20            | NG1         | NAFDAC                | official               | official             | NG2                      | new limits are yet to be established when surveys and stakeholders meetings are held with the assistance of data acquired from a new laboratory that is currently being built in NAFDAC |  |
| <b>NORWAY [NO] 2003</b>                          |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | Dairy   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | Feed  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
| <b>OMAN [OM] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]</b> |   |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | Food  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | complete foodstuffs                               | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 10            | OM1         | MCI                   | official               | OM2                  |                          |   | Maximum content referred to a moisture content of 12%  |
|  | Feed  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |   |  |
|  | complete feedstuffs for poultry                   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 20            | OM1         | MCI                   | official               | OM2                  |                          |   | Maximum content referred to a moisture content of 12 % |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity                             | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PAKISTAN [PK] 2003: no regulations</b>                          |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| <b>PANAMA [PA] 2003: situation 1991: no regulations [FAO 1997]</b> |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| <b>PARAGUAY [PY] 2003 [MERCOSUR member state]</b>                  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food                                  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Dairy                                 |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations] |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| <b>PERU [PE] 2003</b>  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food                                  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | raw and processed peanuts             | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15            |             | MPH & MA              |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Dairy                                 |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | milk                                  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           |             | MPH                   |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| <b>PHILIPPINES, THE [PH] 2003</b>                                  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Food                                  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | nut (products)                        | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             | PH1                   |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | Feed                                  |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | mixed feed                            | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 20            |             | DA-BAI                |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  | copra and copra products              | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 20            |             | PHILCOA               |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
|  |                                       |  |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref. | Analytical method status  | ref.      | Remarks |
|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------|---------|
| <b>POLAND [PL] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b>              |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | PL1         | MH & MARD             | non-official           |      | official and non-official | PL3 PL4   |         |
|  |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | ochratoxin A                                      |  |               |             |                       |                        |      | official                  | PL5 PL6   |         |
|  | apple juice, apple products                       | patulin  | 30            |             | MARD                  | official               | PL2  |                           | PL7 PL8   |         |
| Dairy  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05          | PL1         | MARD                  | official               | PL2  | official                  | PL9 PL10  |         |
| Feed   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | see EU        | PL11        | MH & MARD             | non-official           |      | official                  | PL12 PL13 |         |
|  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           | PL14      |         |
| <b>PORTUGAL [PT] 2003 [EU member state]</b>                      |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]       |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| Dairy  |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]       |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| Feed   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]       |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| <b>QATAR [QA] 2003: situation 1996 no regulations [FAO 1997]</b> |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| <b>ROMANIA [RO] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b>             |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |
| Food   |   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                           |           |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (μg/kg) | Legal basis   | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks ref. |
|---------|--|--|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
|         | alimentary products  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | RO1 RO2 MAF F | RO3<br>RO4            | official               | RO5 RO6                  |              |
|         |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | absent        |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         |  | ochratoxin A   | 20            |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | alimentary products for babies 3 years old   | ochratoxin A   | 5             |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | fruit juice  | patulin  | 50            |               |                       | non-official           | RO7                      |              |
|         | Dairy  |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | milk and milk products   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | RO1 RO2 MAF F | RO3<br>RO4            | official               | RO8                      |              |
|         | Feed   |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | feeds  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | absent        | RO1 RO2 MAF F | RO3<br>RO4            | official               | RO9                      |              |
|         |  | zearalenone  | 20            |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | RUSSIAN FEDERATION, THE [RU] 2003  |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | Food   |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | bread grain including wheat, rye, triticale, oats, barley, millet, buckwheat, rice, maize, sorghum                                   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | RJ1           | MH                    |                        |                          |              |
|         | grain legumes, including pea, bean, lentil, soya   |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | cereals, oat flour, flakes   |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | wheat flour including for pasta, rye flour, triticale flour, corn, barley, millet, rice, buckwheat, pulse flour, sorghum, soya flour |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |
|         | pasta, bread, bakery products  |  |               |               |                       |                        |                          |              |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|
|         | sugary confectionary products   | alfa B1               | 5             | RU1         | MH                    |                        |                        |         |
|         | cocoa beans & cocoa products  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | bio-active additives (for food products)  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | flour confectionary products  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | nuts  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | tea (black, green, tablet)  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | coffee (bean, ground, instant)  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | oil seeds (sunflower, soya, cotton, corn, flax, mustard, rape, peanut)  | alfa B1               | 5             | RU1         | MH                    |                        |                        |         |
|         | vegetable oils (all kinds)  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | derivatives of vegetable oils (margarine, culinary fat, confectionary fat, mayonnaise, phosphate concentrates)                            |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | isolates, concentrates & hydrolysates of vegetable proteins; flour and coarse meal of pulses, oil seeds and non-traditional food products |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | wheat germ flakes & coarse meal made of them  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | food bran made of pulses & cereals  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | cow butter  | alfa B <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | wheat   | DON                   | 700           |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | barley  | DON                   | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         |   | T-2 toxin             | 100           |             |                       |                        |                        |         |
|         | wheat, barley, maize, corn  | zearalenone           | 1000          |             |                       |                        |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref. | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks |
|---|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------|
|   | bottled, canned or potted vegetables, fruit, berries; juices, beverages or concentrates of vegetables, berries (canned); jams, confitures, syrups, fruit & berries mashed with sugar, fruit or berry concentrates with sugar | patulin  | 50            | RU1         | MH                    |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | milk & dairy products  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | RU1         | MH                    |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | casein, caseinates, concentrates of milk proteins, hydrolysates of milk proteins   | afla M1  | 0.5           | RU1         | MH                    |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | bio-active additives (for food products)   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
| <b>EL SALVADOR [SV] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997]</b> |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | foods  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | Feed   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | all feedstuffs   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | supplementary feeds for porcine/poultry/dairy cattle; single composite feedstuffs; bovine/caprine/ovine feedstuffs   |  | 20            |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
| <b>SAUDI ARABIA [SA] 2003</b>                           |  |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | Infant and children food   | all afla   | 0.05          |             | SASO                  |                        |      |                          |      | SA1     |
|   | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |         |
|   | liquid milk and milk products [except dried milk]  | all afla   | 0.2           |             | SASO                  |                        |      |                          |      | SA1     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg)                              | Legal basis  | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref. | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks             |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|
| <b>SENEGAL [SN] 2003: situation 1987 [FAO 1997]</b> |  |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | Feed   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | peanut products (straight feedstuffs)                                      | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 50<br>300                                  | SE1<br>MC & MPH                                      | MC                    | official               |      | official                 | SE2  |                     |
|   | peanut products (feedstuff ingredients)                                    |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
| <b>SERBIA and MONTENEGRO [YU] 2003</b>              |  |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | Food   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | wheat, corn, rice, barley, bean, peas, roasted coffee, roasted peanut, tea | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5<br>0,5<br>0,5<br>0,5<br>10<br>50<br>1000 | YU1<br>MPH<br>YU2<br>MPH<br>YU2<br>MPH<br>YU2<br>MPH | MPH                   | official               | YU2  | official                 | YU3  | in force since 1992 |
|   | meat and meat products   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | spices   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | milk and milk products   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | all foodstuffs   | ochratoxin A   |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      | in force since 1990 |
|   | apple juice  | patulin  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      | in force since 1992 |
|   | corn   | zearalenone  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | Dairy  |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | milk and milk products   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0,5  | YU1  | MPH                   | official               | YU2  | official                 | YU3  | in force since 1992 |
|   | Feed   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | feed for chicken, pigs (until 50kg), calf, young turkey, duckling, cow     | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10<br>50<br>20<br>100<br>200               | YU4<br>MA<br>YU5<br>ochratoxin A<br>YU5              | MA                    | official               | YU5  | official                 | YU3  | in force since 1990 |
|   | feed for ox, sheep, goat   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | feed for swine and poultry   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | feed for pigs (until 50kg)   | ochratoxin A   |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|   | feed for swine   |  |  |  |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country             | Commodity                                    | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref. | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks             |
|---------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|---------------------|
|                     | feed for poultry                             |  | 1000                              | YU4         | MA                    | official               | YU5  | official                 |      | in force since 1990 |
|                     | feed for egg laying hen                      |  | 250                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for chicken, pigs (until 50kg) and calf | sum of trichothecenes  | 300                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for swine, ox and poultry               |  | 600                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for pigs (until 50kg)                   | zearalenone  | 500                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for other type of swine                 |  | 1000                              |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for cow, sheep and goat                 |  | 3000                              |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for ox                                  |  | 5000                              |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | feed for egg laying hen                      |  | 100000                            |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
| SINGAPORE [SG] 2003 |  |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | Food   |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | corn, nuts, and cereal products              | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | not given                         | SG1         | AV/A                  | non-official           |      | official                 | SG2  |                     |
|                     |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5                                 |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | corn, nuts, and cereal products              | ochratoxin A   | 2.5                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG3                 |
|                     | cereal, raw coffee beans                     |  | 2.5                               |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG4                 |
|                     | roasted coffee beans                         |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | apple & apple juice                          | patulin  | 50                                |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG5                 |
|                     | cereal & grain products                      | DON  | not given                         |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG6                 |
|                     | corn & corn products                         | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub>  | not given                         |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG7                 |
|                     | cereal & grain products                      | zearalenone  | not given                         |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      | SG8                 |
|                     | Dairy  |  |                                   |             |                       |                        |      |                          |      |                     |
|                     | milk & cheese products                       | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5                               | SG1         | AV/A                  | non-official           |      | non-official             | SG9  |                     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks      |
|---|---|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| <b>SLOVAKIA [SK] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b> |   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
| Food  |   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | milk, meat, poultry, flour and its products, rice, vegetables, potatoes | afla B <sub>1</sub>     | 5             | SK1         | MH / MA               | official               | official             | official                 | official               |              |
|   | milk, meat, poultry, flour and its products, rice, vegetables, potatoes | ochratoxin A<br>patulin | 5<br>50       | SK1         | MH / MA               | official               | official             | official                 | official               |              |
|   | sterigmatocystin  | 5                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | not analysed |
|   | infant formulae   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 1                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>        | 1                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | ochratoxin A  | 1                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | patulin   | 20                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | food for children   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 1                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>        | 2                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | ochratoxin A  | 1                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | patulin   | 30                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | other foodstuffs  |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 20                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>        | 80                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | ochratoxin A  | 10                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | patulin   | 100                     |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | sterigmatocystin  | 20                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | ground nuts, cocoa, nuts  |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 10                      |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | wheat, rice for production of children food                             | T-2 toxin               | 0.5           |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | maize for production of children food                                   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | wheat, rice, maize  |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | Dairy   |                         |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |
|   | milk and milk products  | afla M <sub>1</sub>     | 0.5           | SK1         | MH / MA               |                        |                      |                          |                        |              |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks             |
|---|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   |   |   |               |             | status<br>ref.        | status<br>ref.  | status<br>ref.    |                     |
|   | infant formulae and milk-based food for children  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.1           | SK1         | MH / MA               |                 |                   |                     |
| <b>SLOVENIA [SI] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b> |   |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | Food  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | see EU        | SI-1        | MHHI                  | official        | non-official      | SI-2                |
|   |   | ochratoxin A  |               |             |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1983 |
|   |   | patulin   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   |   | DON   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | Dairy   |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | see EU        | SI-1        | VARS MAFF MHHI        | official        | non-official      | SI-3                |
|   | Feed  |   |               |             |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1983 |
|   | following European Union [harmonized regulations] | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | see EU        | SI-4        | VARS MAFF             | official        | SI-5              | SI-6                |
|   | feedstuffs for pigs                               | ochratoxin A  | 200           |             |                       |                 | non-official      | SI-7                |
|   |   | zearalenone   | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | SI-8                |
|   |   | T-2 toxin   | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | SI-9                |
|   |   | DAS and derivatives   | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1988 |
|   | complete feedstuffs for pigs                      | DON   | 400           |             |                       |                 |                   | SI-10               |
|   | feedstuffs for poultry                            | ochratoxin A  | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1976 |
|   |   | T-2 toxin   | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | SI-9                |
|   |   | DAS and derivatives   | 1000          |             |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1988 |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                  | Commodity      | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority    | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Remarks ref.   |
|--|----------------|---|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| <b>SOUTH AFRICA [ZA] 2003</b>            |                |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | Food           |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | all foodstuffs | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>10       | ZA1<br>DH   | official<br>non-official |                      |                          | in force since 1990  |
|  |                |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          | in force since 1990; a draft is currently in process to increase the limit for aflatoxins in peanuts intended for further processing to 15 µg/kg, to bring it in line with the CODEX level |
|  |                | patulin   | 50            |             |                          |                      |                          | in force since 1995  |
|  | Dairy milk     | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | ZA1<br>DH   |                          |                      |                          | in force since 1995  |
| <b>SPAIN [ES] 2003 [EU member state]</b> |                |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | Food           |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  |                | see European Union [harmonized regulations]   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | Dairy          |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  |                | see European Union [harmonized regulations]   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | Feed           |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  |                | see European Union [harmonized regulations]   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
| <b>SRI LANKA [LK] 2003</b>               |                |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | Food           |   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |
|  | all foods      | all afla  | 30<br>1       | LK1         | MH & MA                  | non-official         | non-official             | random sampling  |
|  |                | food for children up to 3 years   |               |             |                          |                      |                          |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country  | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks             |
|--|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|  |   |  |               |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.                |
| <b>SUDAN [SD] 2003</b>                                     |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | oil seeds   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               | see CODEX   | SSMO                  | official        | official          |                     |
|  | wheat   | ochratoxin A   | 15            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
| <b>SURINAME [SR] 2003: situation 1991 [FAO 1997 ref.1]</b> |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | maize   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | groundnut(products), legumes  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | feedstuffs  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
| <b>SWEDEN [SE] 2003 [EU member state]</b>                  |   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | additional regulations of Sweden:                                   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | all foods , not specifically regulated at EU level                  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5             | SE1 SE2 NFA | official              | SE3             | official          | SE3 updated in 2002 |
|  | Dairy   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | Feed  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                         |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | additional regulations of Sweden:                                   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|  | cereal grains and forages as feedstuff ingredients for dairy cattle | afla B1  | 1             | SE4 SBA     |                       |                 |                   |                     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                      | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status  | ref.    | Analytical method status | ref.    | Remarks                           |
|------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|
|                              | feedstuff ingredients for dairy cattle                 | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            | SE4         | SBA                   |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | feedstuff ingredients                                  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 50            |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | complete feedstuff (including forage) for dairy cattle |  | 1.5           |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | mixed feedstuffs (excluding forages) for dairy cattle  |  | 3             |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | complete feedstuff for pigs                            | ochratoxin A   | 100           |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | complete feedstuff for poultry                         |  | 200           |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
| <b>SWITZERLAND [CH] 2003</b> |  |  |               |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | nutmeg   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 10            | CH1         | OFCACS                | official & non-official | CH2 CH3 | CH3 CH4                  | CH3 CH4 |                                   |
|                              |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | spices   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         | excluding nutmeg                  |
|                              |  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              |  | ochratoxin A   | 20            |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         |                                   |
|                              | dried fruit  | ochratoxin A   | 20            |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         | referred to dry matter            |
|                              | infant formulae and follow-on formulae                 | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 0.01          |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         | referred to dry matter            |
|                              |  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.02          |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         | based on ready-to-eat preparation |
|                              |  | ochratoxin A   | 0.5           |             |                       |                         |         |                          |         | referred to dry matter            |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority   | Sampling method | Analytical method       | Remarks                                   |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---|
|         |   |  |               |             | status                  | ref.            | status                  | ref.                                      |
|         | processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                 | 0.01          | CH1 OFCACS  | official & non-official | CH2 CH3         | official & non-official | CH3 CH4 based on ready-to-eat preparation |
|         | processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children  | afla M <sub>1</sub><br>ochratoxin A  | 0.02<br>0.5   |             |                         |                 |                         | as above                                  |
|         | all foodstuffs  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                         |                 |                         | referred to dry matter                    |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub><br>ochratoxin A | 4<br>5        |             |                         |                 |                         | except those with special regulations     |
|         | fruit juices  | patulin  | 50            |             |                         |                 |                         |   |
|         | cereal grains   | DON  | 1000          |             |                         |                 |                         | tolerance value (less strict than limit)  |
|         | maize   | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub>   | 1000          |             |                         |                 |                         | tolerance value (less strict than limit)  |
|         | Dairy   |  |               |             |                         |                 |                         |   |
|         | milk and milk products  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05          | CH1 OFCACS  | official & non-official | CH2 CH3         | official & non-official | CH3 CH4                                   |
|         | cheese  |  | 0.25          |             |                         |                 |                         |   |
|         | Feed  |  |               |             |                         |                 |                         |   |
|         | babassu seed, cotton seed, peanut, coconut, maize kernel, palm kernel and their products as raw materials         | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 200           | CH5 EVD     |                         |                 |                         | in force 1 July 1999                      |
|         | babassu seed, cotton seed, peanut, coconut, maize kernel, palm kernel and their products as single feed materials |  | 20            |             |                         |                 |                         |   |
|         | other single feeds / raw materials  |  | 50            |             |                         |                 |                         |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                               | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks              |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                                       |  |  |               | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.              |                      |
|                                       | complete and complementary feeds for bovine animals, sheep and goats, except milk cows, calves and lambs | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 50            | CH5         | EVD                   |                 |                   | in force 1 July 1999 |
|                                       | complementary feeds for pigs and poultry except young animals  |  | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | complete feeds for pigs and poultry except young animals   |  | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | complementary feed for lactating bovine animals, lactating sheep and lactating goats                     |  | 5             |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | other complete and complementary feeds   |  | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
| <b>SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC [SY] 2003</b> |  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | Food   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | peanuts and pistachios   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | MS MH       | official              | official        | official          |                      |
|                                       | baby food  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 0.05          |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | pulses, mixed nuts, oil seeds and products thereof   |  | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | Dairy  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | liquid milk  | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.2           | MS MH       | official              | official        | official          |                      |
|                                       | dried milk [not used in baby food]   |  | 0.05          |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | Feed   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |
|                                       | domestic feed  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            | MS MA       | official              | official        | official          |                      |
|                                       | livestock cattle feed  |  | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |                      |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg)  | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|---|--|--|----------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>TAIWAN PROVINCE OF CHINA [TW] 2003</b> |  |  |                |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
| Food                                      |  |  |                |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   |  |  |                |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | peanut, corn, maize                                  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 15             | TW1         | DH                    | non-official           | TW3                  | official                 | TW4 TW5                | since 1997  |
|   | rice, sorghum, legumes, nuts, wheat and barley, oats | afla B1B2G1G2  | 10             | TW1         | DH                    | non-official           | TW3                  | official                 | TW4 TW6                | since 1997  |
|   | edible oils and fats                                 |  | 10             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | other foods  |  | 10             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | infant food  |  | not detectable | TW2         |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | cereals  | ochratoxin A   |                |             |                       | non-official           | TW7                  |                          |                        | The maximum permissible content is not available for ochratoxin A, patulin and fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> . The product safety is decided according to the result of risk assessment |
|   | apple juice  | patulin  |                |             |                       | official               | TW8 TW9              |                          |                        |   |
|   | maize products                                       | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub>  |                |             |                       | non-official           | TW10 TW11            |                          |                        |   |
|   | Dairy  |  |                |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | milk   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5            | TW1         | DH                    | non-official           | TW12                 | non-official             | TW13 TW14              | since 1983  |
|   | milk powder  |  | 5              |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | Feed   |  |                |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | maize (raw material)                                 | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 50             |             | CA                    |                        |                      |                          |                        |   |
|   | all feedstuffs                                       | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 25-100         |             |                       | official               |                      | official                 | TW4                    | since 1997. The value of maximum permissible content depends on the animal species  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity          | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks  |
|---|--------------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--|
| <b>TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF [TZ] 2003</b>   |                    |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | Food               |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | cereals, oil seeds | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>10       | TZ1         | NFCC                  | official               | TZ3                    | since 1989   |
|   | Feed               |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | feeds              | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 5<br>10       | TZ1         | NFCC                  | official               | TZ3                    | since 1989   |
| <b>THAILAND [TH] 2003</b>   |                    |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | Food               |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | all food products  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>                        | 20            | TH1         | MPH-FDA               |                        |                        | In addition, an amendment of the national regulations of mycotoxins is made, by using CODEX maximum levels |
| <b>TRINIDAD and TOBAGO [TT] 2003: situation 1991: no regulations [FAO 1997 ref.1]</b> |                    |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
| <b>TUNISIA [TN] 2003</b>  |                    |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | Food               |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | all products       | afla B <sub>1</sub><br>afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2<br>unknown  | TN1         | MH-DHMPE              | non-official           | TN2                    |  |
|   | Dairy              |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | milk               | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | unknown       | ANCSEP      |                       | non-official           | TN2                    |  |
| <b>TURKEY [TR] 2003 [EU candidate member state]</b>                                   |                    |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |
|   | Food               |   |               |             |                       |                        |                        |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                        | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|
|                                | hazelnut, peanut and other nuts; oily seed; dried fruits (fig, raisin, etc.) and foodstuffs produced of these | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | TR1         | MARA                  | official               | see EU6              | official                 | TR2                    | in force since 2002, but existing since 1990 for all foods |
|                                |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | in force since 2002, but existing since 1997 for all foods |
|                                | cereals and cereal flour  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 2             |             |                       |                        | see EU6              |                          |                        | in force since 1990  |
|                                | cereals and cereal flour  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 4             | TR1         | MARA                  | official               | see EU7              | official                 | in force since 1990    | in force since 2002, but existing since 1990 for all foods |
|                                | spices  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | in force since 2002, but existing since 1997 for all foods |
|                                |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | in force since 2002, but existing since 1997 for all foods |
|                                | other foods (foods with an aflatoxin risk)  | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | in force since 1990 for all foods                          |
|                                |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | in force since 1997 for all foods                          |
| baby food                      |   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 1             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | TR3 in force since 2002                                    |
| baby food                      |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 2             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | TR4  |
| raw grain                      |   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.05          |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | TR5  |
| foodstuffs produced from grain |   | ochratoxin A   | 5             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |  |
| dried raisins                  |   |  | 3             |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | non-official TR6   |
| fruit juice                    |   | patulin  | 50            |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        | official TR7 in force since 1997                           |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                 | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis       | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks             |
|---|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|   |   |                       |               |                   | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.                |
| <b>Dairy</b>                            |   |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | milk  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.05          | TR1               | MARA                  | official        | see EU6           | TR4                 |
|   | milk powder   |                       | 0.5           |                   |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1997 |
|   | cheese  |                       | 0.25          |                   |                       |                 |                   | in force since 2002 |
|   | Feed  |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   | TR8                 |
|   | feed ingredients  | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 50            | TR9               | MARA                  | official        | TR10              | in force since 1997 |
|   | mixed feed for ruminants except young animals   |                       | 50            |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | mixed feed for poultry except young animals   |                       | 20            |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | other mixed feeds   |                       | 10            |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
| <b>UGANDA [UG] 2003: no regulations</b> |   |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
| <b>UKRAINE [UA] 2003</b>                |   |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | Food  |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|   | milk and dairy products, condensed milk, milk powder, cheese, animal butter, animal fats, casein, dairy products for babyfood; grain-based babyfood; vegetable and fruit-berry preserves and mixes for babyfood; meat and fish preserves for babyfood; products for children allergic to food/lactose; diet meat preserves for diet children's food; babyfood for early born babies | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 1             | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 | MHP & SDVM            | official        | official          | UA4                 |
|   |   |                       |               |                   |                       |                 |                   | in force since 1980 |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis       | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Analytical method status | Remarks  |
|---------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|         |  |                       |               |                   | MH/P & SDVM           | official               | UA4                      | in force since 1980  |
|         | meats [fresh, chilled and frozen], meat products, sausages, poultry; vegetable preserves in cans and glass jars, subproducts; kidneys and processed kidneys; eggs, eggpowder; grains, beans, wheat middlings, all seeds to be used for immediate human consumption and for processing into products for human consumption; soya press, sunflower press; flour, bread; all nuts; confectionery; cocoa, chocolate, coffee, tea; fruit juices, fruit puree; vegetable oil | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 5             | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | grain-based babyfood products; fruit-vegetable-dairy mixes for babyfood; products for children allergic to food/lactose; babyfood for early born babies  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           |                   |                       |                        |                          |  |
|         | vegetable and fruit-berry preserves and mixes for babyfood, fish preserves for babyfood  | patulin               | 20            |                   |                       |                        |                          | UA5<br>in force since 1982. Tests are done if there is vegetable additive in the recipe. |
|         | vegetables, including potatoes, fruit and grapes, berries; vegetable, fruit, berry preserves in cans and jars  |                       | 50            |                   |                       |                        |                          | in force since 1982  |
|         | grain-based babyfood products; fruit-vegetable-dairy mixes for babyfood  | DON                   | 200           |                   |                       |                        |                          | UA6<br>in force since 1984   |
|         | wheat of other than hard strong varieties, flour, bread  |                       | 500           |                   |                       |                        |                          |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis       | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks             |
|---------|---|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|         |   |                       |               | status            | ref.                  | status          | ref.              |                     |
|         | wheat of hard strong varieties; all seeds to be used for immediate human consumption and for processing into the products for human consumption; wheat middlings  | DON                   | 1000          | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 | MHP & SDVM            | official        | UA6               | in force since 1984 |
|         | grains, flour; wheat middlings, bread products; all seeds to be used for immediate human consumption and for processing into products for human consumption   | T-2 toxin             | 100           |                   |                       |                 | UA7               |                     |
|         | grain-based babyfood products   | zearalenone           | 40            |                   |                       |                 | UA8               |                     |
|         | grains, beans; sunflower press; flour, bread; all nuts; all seeds to be used for immediate human consumption and for processing into the products for human consumption; vegetable oil; wheat middlings |                       | 1000          |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
| Dairy   | milk and dairy products, condensed milk, milk powder, cheese, butter; animal fats; casein; dairy products for babyfood  | afla M <sub>1</sub>   | 0.5           | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 | MHP & SDVM            | official        | UA9               | in force since 1980 |
| Feed    | combined feed for non-productive animals  | afla B <sub>1</sub>   | 10            | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 | MHP & SDVM            | official        | UA4               | in force since 1980 |
|         | combined feed for poultry   |                       | 25            |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | combined feed for cows in the period of lactation, for piglets no older than 2 months   |                       | 50            |                   |                       |                 |                   |                     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg)     | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method   | Remarks  |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|
|   |   |                       |                   | status      | ref.                  | status          | ref.                |  |
|   | combined feed for calves and sheep older than B1  | 100                   | UA1<br>UA2<br>UA3 | MHP & SDVM  | official              | UA4             | in force since 1980 |  |
|   | combined feed for calves and sheep older than 4 months, animals for meat, breeding bulls  | 40                    |                   |             |                       | UA8             | in force since 1984 |  |
|   | combined feed for sows (pregnant, feeding), breeding boars, piglets younger than 2 months | 1000                  |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   | soya press for feed   | 2000                  |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   | combined feed for pigs fed for pork lighter than 50 kg                                    | 3000                  |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   | combined feed for pigs fed for pork over 50 kg of weight                                  | DON                   | 1000              |             |                       | UA6             |                     |  |
|   | combined feed for all animals   | T-2 toxin             | 200               |             |                       | UA7             |                     |  |
|   | combined feed for egg-layers and broilers   | 250                   |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   | combined feed for calves and older cattle fed for beef                                    |                       |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
| <b>UNITED ARAB EMIRATES [AE] 2003: no regulations</b>                                   |   |                       |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   |   |                       |                   |             |                       |                 |                     | no specific legislation relating to maximum residue limits; the government body advises for food imports in the UAE to follow the latest CODEX standards [AE1] |
| <b>UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND [UK] 2003 [EU member state]</b> |   |                       |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |
|   | Food  |                       |                   |             |                       |                 |                     |  |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority   | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks  |
|---|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
|   |  |                       |               | status      | ref.                    | status          | ref.              |  |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |                       |               |             | FSA via PHA and LAEHTSO |                 |                   |  |
| Dairy   |  |                       |               |             |                         |                 |                   |  |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |                       |               |             | FSA via PHA and LAEHTSO |                 |                   |  |
| Feed  |  |                       |               |             |                         |                 |                   |  |
|   | see European Union [harmonized regulations]                      |                       |               |             | FSA via PHA and LAEHTSO |                 |                   |  |
| <b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [US] 2003</b>   |  |                       |               |             |                         |                 |                   |  |
| Food  |  |                       |               |             |                         |                 |                   |  |
| all foods except milk   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20                    | US1           | FDA, USDA   | official                | US6             | official          | US8<br>in force since 1969                                 |
| apple juice, apple juice concentrate, and<br>apple juice component of a food that<br>contains apple juice as an ingredient                      | patulin  | 50                    | US2           | FDA         | US7                     |                 |                   | in force since 2001  |
| finished wheat products for consumption<br>by humans  | DON  | 1000                  | US3           |             |                         |                 | non official      | US9<br>updated since 1993                                  |
| degermed dry milled corn products (e.g.<br>flaking grits, corn grits, corn meal, corn<br>flour with fat content of <2.25%, dry<br>weight basis) | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> B <sub>3</sub>          | 2000                  | US4 US5       |             |                         |                 | official          | US8<br>in force since 2001;<br>guidance level for industry |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis    | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | ref.     | Analytical method status | ref. | Remarks   |
|---------|--|--|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|---|
|         | cleaned corn intended for popcorn  | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> B <sub>3</sub>          | 3000          | US4 US5 FDA    | official              | US7                    | official | US8                      |      | in force since 2001;<br>guidance level for industry |
|         | whole or partially deginned dry milled corn products (e.g. flaking grits, corn grits, corn meal, corn flour with fat content of ≥2.25%, dry weight basis); dry milled corn bran; cleaned corn intended for masa production |  | 4000          |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | Dairy  |  |               |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | milk   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | US10 FDA       | official              | US6                    | official | US8                      |      | in force since 1977                                 |
|         | Feed   |  |               |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | corn and peanut products intended for finishing (i.e., feedlot) beef cattle  | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 300           | US11 FDA, USDA | official              | US12                   | official | US8                      |      | in force since 1969                                 |
|         | cottonseed meal intended for beef cattle, swine, or poultry  |  | 300           |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | corn or peanut products intended for finishing swine of 100 pounds or greater  |  | 200           |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | corn and peanut products intended for breeding beef cattle, breeding swine, or mature poultry  |  | 100           |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |
|         | corn, peanut products, and other animal feeds and feed ingredients, excluding cottonseed meal, intended for immature animals   |  | 20            |                |                       |                        |          |                          |      |   |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)                                   | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status  | Analytical method ref. | Remarks   |
|---------|---|---|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|---|
|         | corn, corn products, cottonseed meal, and other animal feeds and feed ingredients intended for dairy animals, for animal species or uses not specified above, or when the intended use is not known | afla B1B2G1G2   | 20            | US11        | FDA, USDA             | official               | US12                 | official  | US8                    | as above  |
|         | grains and grain byproducts destined for ruminating beef and feedlot cattle older than 4 months and for chickens  | DON   | 10000         | US3         | FDA                   | not-official           | US9                  | updated in 1993; not to exceed 50% of the diet  |                        |   |
|         | grain and grain byproducts destined for swine   |   | 5000          |             |                       |                        |                      | updated in 1993; not to exceed 20% of the diet  |                        |   |
|         | grain and grain byproducts for all other animals  |   | 5000          |             |                       |                        |                      | updated in 1993; not to exceed 40% of the diet  |                        |   |
|         | corn and corn byproducts intended for equids and rabbits  | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> B <sub>3</sub> | 5000          | US4 US5     | FDA                   | official               | US8+A588             | in force since 2001; guidance level for industry [no more than 20% of diet on dry weight basis] |                        |   |
|         | corn and corn byproducts intended for swine and catfish   |   | 20000         |             |                       |                        |                      | in force since 2001; guidance level for industry [no more than 50% of diet on dry weight basis] |                        |   |
|         | corn and corn byproducts intended for breeding ruminants, breeding poultry and breeding mink (includes lactating dairy cattle and hens laying eggs for human consumption)                           |   | 30000         |             |                       | official               | US12                 | official  | US8                    | in force since 2001; guidance level for industry [no more than 50% of diet on dry weight basis] |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country | Commodity   | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method | Analytical method | Remarks             |
|---------|---|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|         |   |  |               |             | status                | ref.            | status            | ref.                |
|         | ruminants >3 months old being raised for slaughter and mink being raised for pelts production | fumonisins B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> B <sub>3</sub>          | 60000         | US4 US5 FDA | official              | US12            | official          | US8<br>as above     |
|         | poultry being raised for slaughter  |  | 100000        |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | all other species or classes of livestock and pet animals                                     |  | 10000         |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | <b>URUGUAY [UY] 2003 [MERCOSUR member state]</b>  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | Food  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations]   |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | additional regulations of Uruguay:  |  |               |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | all food and spices   | afla B <sub>1</sub>  | 5             | UY1         | TLU                   | official        | UY4 UY5 UY6       | in force since 1994 |
|         |   | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | infant food [an exception of all food and spices]   |  | 3             |             |                       |                 | UY4               | UY5 UY6             |
|         | cocoa [an exception of all food and spices]   |  | 10            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | dried fruits [an exception of all food and spices]  |  | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | soya protein [an exception of all food and spices]  |  | 30            |             |                       |                 |                   |                     |
|         | rice, barley, beans, coffee, corn   | ochratoxin A   | 50            |             |                       |                 | UY4               |                     |
|         | fruit juice   | patulin  | 50            | UY2         |                       |                 | UY7               |                     |
|         | wheat flour and by-products   | DON  | 1000          | UY3         | MSP, TLU,<br>MGAP     |                 | UY8               | in force since 2001 |
|         | corn, barley  | zearalenone  | 200           | UY2         | TLU                   |                 | UY9               |                     |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country                                  | Commodity  | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref.    | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| Dairy                                    |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
|  | See MERCOSUR [harmonized regulations]                            |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| Feed                                     |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| VENEZUELA [VZ] 2003                      |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| Food                                     |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| corn, corn flour, peanuts, peanut butter | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 20                    |               |             |                       | non-official           | official                | VZ1                      | updated in 2000        |         |
| Dairy                                    |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| fluid milk                               | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5                   |               |             |                       | non-official           | official                | VZ2                      | updated in 2000        |         |
| milk powder                              |  | 5.0                   |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| VIET NAM [VN] 2003                       |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| Food                                     |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                         |                          |                        |         |
| foodstuffs                               | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> | 10                    |               |             |                       | MH, MARD               | official & non-official | VN2 VN3                  | in force since 1998    |         |
|  |  |                       |               |             |                       |                        | official                | VN3                      |                        |         |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity              | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s)  | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status          | Sampling method ref.            | Analytical method status        | Analytical method ref.          | Remarks  |
|---|------------------------|--|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   | foodstuffs             | total of other mycotoxins  | 35            | VN2         | MH, MARD              | non-official VN3 VN4            | non-official VN3 VN4            | non-official VN3 VN4            | non-official VN3 VN4            | in force since 1999  |
| Dairy   | milk and milk products | afla M <sub>1</sub>  | 0.5           | VN1         | MH                    | official & non-official VN2 VN3 | in force since 1998  |
| <b>YEMEN [YE] 2003: no official regulations, but some control takes place</b> |                        |  |               |             |                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
| <b>Food</b>   |                        |  |               |             |                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
|   | foodstuffs             | afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub> |               |             | MCI-DGSS              | official YE1                    | official YE1                    | official YE1                    | official YE1                    |  |
| Dairy   | milk                   | afla M <sub>1</sub>  |               |             | MCI-DGSS              | official YE1                    | official YE1                    | official YE1                    | official YE1                    |  |
| <b>ZAMBIA [ZM] 2003: no official regulations</b>                              |                        |  |               |             |                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 |  |
|   |                        |  |               |             |                       |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                 | There are no measures in Zambia which cover the control of mycotoxins in consumable products, but for export measures existing in destination countries may be applied and the exporter sends samples where ever analysis can be done, even outside the country. |

Table 3: Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs, dairy products and animal feedstuffs (2002/2003 survey)

| Country   | Commodity | (Sum of) Mycotoxin(s) | Limit (µg/kg) | Legal basis | Responsible authority | Sampling method status | Sampling method ref. | Analytical method status | Analytical method ref. | Remarks |
|---|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|
| <b>ZIMBABWE [ZW] 2003: situation 1996 no regulations [FAO 1997]</b>   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| <b>Food</b>   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Foods   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| groundnuts, maize, sorghum  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| afla B <sub>1</sub>   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| 5   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| afla B <sub>1</sub>   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| 5   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| afla G <sub>1</sub>   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| 4   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| Feed  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| feedstuffs  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> B <sub>2</sub> G <sub>1</sub> G <sub>2</sub>  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| unknown   |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| MA  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| poultry feed  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> G <sub>1</sub>  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| 10  |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |
| *) ergot means the sclerotium or dormant winter form of the fungus <i>Claviceps purpurea</i> . The limit refers to the weight of ergot kernels per total commodity weight, and not toxin concentration. |           |                       |               |             |                       |                        |                      |                          |                        |         |

## **Abbreviations and References for Table 3**

### **ALGERIA [DZ]**

Abbreviation:

MT: Ministry of Trade

#### **References:**

- DZ1 AOAC (1990). 986.22. Aflatoxins in peanuts and peanuts products – CB method Food and Drug Laboratories – Canada – Best food method.
- DZ2 NF-VF (1980). Animal feed – aflatoxins measurement B<sub>1</sub>, June 1980: 18-200.

### **ARGENTINA [AR]**

Reference:

AR1 Mercosur Resolution 56/94

### **ARMENIA [AM]**

Abbreviation:

SSHAHS: Supervision Service of Haypetstandard and Authorities of Health Sphere

#### **References:**

- AM1 Moscow (1997). Foodstuffs and their raw materials. Hygienic requirements for quality and safety of foodstuffs and their raw materials. Sanitary regulations and norms Sanitary Supervision 2.3.2 560-96.
- AM2 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1980). Methodical recommendations for revealing, identification and determination of Aflatoxins in foodstuffs, December 10, 1980 Moscow. No. 2273-80.
- AM3 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1980). Methodical recommendations for revealing, identification and determination of the content of Aflatoxins in foodstuffs and their raw materials, using the high effective liquid chromatography, March 20, 1986 Moscow. No. 4082-86.
- AM4 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1984). Methodical instructions for revealing, identification and determination of Zearalenone in foodstuffs, January 23, 1984, Moscow. No. 2964-84.

- AM5 GOST 28001-88. Corn, the products of its processing, combicorm. Method of determination of mycotoxins, namely: T-2 toxin, Zearalenone (F-2) and ochratoxin A. Products of fruit and vegetable processing. Method of determination of Patulin.
- AM6 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1984). Methodical instructions for revealing, identification and determination of the content of T-2 toxin in foodstuffs, December 29, 1984, Moscow. No. 3184-84.
- AM7 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1985). Methodical instructions for revealing, identification and determination of Deoxynivalenol (Vomitoxin) in corn and grain products, October 10, 1985, Moscow. No. 3940-85.
- AM8 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1990). Methodical instructions for revealing, identification and determination of Deoxynivalenol (Vomitoxin) and Zearalenone in corn and grain products, July 27, 1990, Moscow. No. 5177-90.
- AM9 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1982). Methodical recommendations for revealing, identification and determination of the content of Patulin in both fruit and vegetable juices and those paste, December 30, 1982 Moscow. No. 2655-82.
- AM10 Products of fruit and vegetable processing. Method of determination of Patulin. GOST 28038-89.
- AM11 Ministry of Health of the USSR (1985). Methodical recommendations for quality control of Aflatoxins in food coming from animals, October 11, 1985 Moscow. No. 3942-85.

## AUSTRALIA [AU]

Abbreviations:

AQIS : Australian Quarantine Inspection Service

STANZHD: State and Territories of Australia New Zealand Health Departments

Reference:

- AU1 Maximum limits of these toxins are listed in Australia New Zealand. Food Standard Code: Standard 1.4.1 – Contaminants and Natural Toxicants.

## AUSTRIA [AT]

Abbreviation:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- AT1 CEN-Method prEN 14123.
- AT2 Lew, et al. (2001). Clean-up by Romer-column, silylation, GC-ECD. Die Bodenkultur 52 (3): 199-207.
- AT3 Schuhmacher, et al. (1998). Clean-up by immunoaffinity column, HPLC. Fresenius J. Anal. Chem. 360: 241-245.

## **BANGLADESH [BD]**

Abbreviations:

MFL: Ministry of Fisheries and Live Stock  
MHF: Ministry of Health and Planning  
EIA: Enzyme Immuno Assay

References:

- BD1 Ridascreen Fast Aflatoxin kit, R-Biopharm GmbH, D-Darmstadt, Germany. Enzyme immunoassay for quantitative determination of aflatoxin.
- BD2 Giasuddin, et al. (2002). Prevalence of poultry disease in Bangladesh. Journal of Bio. Sci. 2002: 212-213.
- BD3 Motalib Khan, Khamar (2001). Ochratoxin, the silent killer of poultry. Monthly magazine on poultry livestock & fisheries, March 2001: 17-18.

## **BELARUS [BY]**

Abbreviation:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health

References:

- BY1 Hygienical requirements for food product safety and quality.  
Sanitarian Code RB 98: 70, 72-74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 98-101, 112, 116, 133, 160.
- BY2 Hygienical requirements for food product safety and quality.  
Sanitarian Code RB 98: 85, 90, 92.
- BY3 Hygienical requirements for food product safety and quality.  
Sanitarian Code RB 98: 70, 81, 112, 160, 72-75.
- BY4 Hygienical requirements for food product safety and quality.  
Sanitarian Code RB 98: 70, 72-75, 160.

## **BOSNIA & HERZEGOVINA [BA]**

References:

- BA1 Article 57, Federal Register no.2, 1980, Sluzbeni list Socijalisticka Federation Republika Jugoslavija 2/1980.
- BA2 Instruction for sampling methods of foodstuffs/ Federal Register no. 60/1978 Sluzbeni list SFRJ br. 60/1978.

Abbreviation:

FCLHSW: Federal Commission Labour Health Social Welfare

## **BRAZIL [BR] (see also MERCOSUR)**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- BR1 Ministry Health (1977). Resolução Nº 34/76, CNNPA/MS – Diário Official da União, 19/01/1977 – Seção I: 710.
- BR2 Journal AOAC (1989) 72: 22-26 (TLC).
- BR3 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 15<sup>th</sup> ed. (TLC or HPLC).
- BR4 Ministry Agriculture (1988). Portaria Nº 07/88, MAA - Diário Official da União, 14/11/1988, Seção I: 21968-21974.

## MERCOSUR

- ME1 Mercosul/GMC/Res No 56/94.
- ME2 FAO (1993). Food and Nutrition Paper 55.
- ME3 (1979). International Standard ISO 950.
- ME4 Cereals – Sampling (as grain).
- ME5 Walting AE (1980). JAOAC 63: 103-106.
- ME6 FIL-IDF (1985). International IDF Standard 50B. Milk and Milk Products (and/or current).
- ME7 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 15<sup>th</sup> ed. 968.22 and/or current.

ME8 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 15<sup>th</sup> ed. 970.44 and 971.22 (standards).

ME9 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 15<sup>th</sup> ed. 970.45 and/or current.

ME10 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 15<sup>th</sup> ed. 980.21 and/or current.

## **BULGARIA [BG]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health

MAF: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry

References:

- BG1 Ministry of Health in coordination with the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, the Ministry of Industry and the State Standardization Agency (2000). Regulation No. 11/2000 of 11 July 2000 laying down the maximum levels of mycotoxins in foodstuffs. Official Newspaper of the Republic of Bulgaria No. 58: 18-24.
- BG2 Bulgarian State Standard Method BDS 16254-85.
- BG3 Bulgarian State Standard Method BDS 16254-85. C-IAC with fluorometric determination.
- BG4 AOAC (1995). Official Methods of Analysis of the AOAC, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, Chapter 49, Method 973.37. Ochratoxins in Barley, C-IAC with fluorometric determination.
- BG5 (1993). ISO 8128:2
- BG6 Russian State Standard Method GOST 3940-85  
AOAC (1995). Official Methods of Analysis of the AOAC, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, Chapter 49, Method 986.17. Deoxynivalenol in wheat.
- BG7 IAC with fluorometric determination.
- BG8 (2001). BDS ISO 6870.

## **CANADA [CA]**

Abbreviations:

HC: Health Canada

CFIA: Canadian Food Inspection Agency

References:

- CA1 Tolerance under Canadian Food and Drugs Act and Regulations B.01.046 (1) and (n) and B.01.046 (2).
- CA2 Guideline under Canadian Food and Drugs Act and Regulations, part 4a.
- CA3 Codex Standard 209, Rev. 1, 2001.
- CA4 Canadian Grain Commission; Official Grain Grading Guide. Standard Procedures for Grain Inspection as specified by the CGC.
- CA5 Unofficial sampling plan of Health Canada [HC].
- CA6 Health Protection Branch manual of Official Methods of Analysis – HPB-FC-14, June, 1993.
- CA7 Canadian Grain Commission; analytical method for aflatoxins, ochratoxins and zearalenone in grains by HPLC with fluorescence detection.
- CA8 Health Protection Branch Methods of Analysis, LPFC-155 (DON in wheat and soybeans) and LPFC-144 (DON in cereals).
- CA9 Mass Spectral Investigations on Trichothecene Mycotoxins. 1. Application of Negative Ion Chemical Ionization Techniques for the Simultaneous and Accurate Analysis of Simple Trichothecenes in Picogram Levels, J. of Biomedical and Environmental Mass Spectrometry 13: 503 (1986).
- CA10 Methods for the determination of Deoxynivalenol and other Trichothecenes in Foods, G.A. Lombaert in Mycotoxins and Food Safety, Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, Vol. 504, Kluwer Academic / Plenum Publishers, NY, 2002.
- CA11 Canadian Grain Commission analytical method for determination of Fusarium trichothecenes in grain by GC-MS.
- CA12 Canadian Feeds Act and Regulations (1983), Section 19 (1) (I).
- CA13 Mycotoxin Factsheet 2000.
- CA14 Feed Inspection Manual, May 1994.
- CA15 AOAC Official Method 991.31.
- CA16 JAOAC Int., 83, 1377 (2000).
- CA17 CFIA SOP, extraction with acetonitrile/water (84/16), cleanup with Romer MycoSep 227, trifluoroacyl derivatives, GC/MS (ion-trap using acetonitrile CI).
- CA18 CFIA SOP, extraction with acetonitrile/water (90/10), cleanup with IAC, LC/fluorescence detection.

## **CHILE [CL]**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

CL1 For food established in the Sanitary Regulations of Foods.

CL2 Procedure NCh 1479 (1979) for food and feed.

CL3 For feed established in the Resolution 736. Ministry of Agriculture: Servicio Agricola y Ganadero.

## **CHINA [CN]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

References:

CN1 The compilation of food hygiene standards (1991). Chinese Standards Publishing House.

Hygienic standards of food additive-red rice, 360.

Hygienic standards of food additive-a-amylase preparation, 401.

Hygienic standards of food additive-glucoamylase preparation, 402.

Hygienic standards of irradiated peanut, 503-504.

Hygienic standards of irradiated rice, 509-510.

Hygienic standards of food for infants and young children-infant formula-soybean, 650-654.

Hygienic standards of food for infants and young children-infant formula-“5410”, 655-659.

Hygienic standards of food for infants and young children- formulated weaning foods, 660-665.

CN2 Handbook of food hygiene standards [section of food hygiene standards] (1996). Chinese Standards Publishing House.

Hygienic standards of fermented bean products, 157.

Hygienic standards of starch products, 158.

Hygienic standards of edible vegetable oil, 163-164.

Hygienic standards of soybean sauce, 165.

Hygienic standards of grain paste, 166.

Hygienic standards of vinegar, 167.

Hygienic standards of fermented wine, 220-221.

Tolerance limits of Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in foods, 269.

Hygienic standards of batter cake, 316-317.

Hygienic standards of pastry, biscuit and bread, 318-319.

- Tolerance limits of Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk and milk products, 377.
- Hygienic standards of salad oil. Chinese Standards Publishing House: 473-474.
- Hygienic standard for tolerance limits of patulin in apple and hawthorn products, 561-563.
- Tolerance limits of Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in foods for infant and young children-infant formula milk powder, 776-784.
- Tolerance limits of Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in foods for infant and young children-infant formula milk powder, 785-794.

## **CODEX ALIMENTARIUS**

Abbreviation:

CCFAC: Codex Committee on Food Additives and Contaminants

References:

- CC1 Maximum level and sampling plan for total aflatoxins in peanuts intended for further processing. CODEX STAN 209-1999, Rev.1-2001: 5 pp.
- CC2 Maximum level for patulin, CODEX STAN -2003, pre-publication.
- CC3 Maximum level for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk, CODEX STAN 232-2003.

## **COLOMBIA [CO]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- CO1 Instituto Colombiano de Normas Técnicas, ICONTEC. Document NTC 3581.
- CO2 NTC366.
- CO3 Instituto Colombiano de Normas Técnicas, ICONTEC. Document NTC 740: Livestock Industry – Animal Food - Sampling.
- CO4 Diaz GJ, Perilla NS and Royas Y (2001). Occurrence of aflatoxins in selected Colombian foods. Mycotoxin Research, 17: 15-20.
- CO5 NTC 535-1.
- CO6 NTC 535-2.
- CO7 Instituto Colombiano de Normas Técnicas, ICONTEC. Document NTC 602.

- CO8 Agropecuario, ICA. Document No. DIP-3-100-002.
- CO9 Céspedes AE and Diaz GJ (1997). Analysis of aflatoxins in poultry and pig feeds and feedstuffs used in Colombia. J. of AOAC Int., 80:1215-1219.
- CO10 Diaz GJ and Céspedes AE (1997). Natural occurrence of zearalenone in feeds and feedstuffs used in poultry and pig nutrition in Colombia. Mycotoxin Research, 12: 81-87.

## **COTE d'IVOIRE [CI]**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health  
MAP: Ministry of Animal Production  
MC: Ministry of Commerce

## **CROATIA [HR]**

Abbreviation:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health

References:

- HR1 Rhône Diagnostics Technologies and TLC, HPLC.
- HR2 Rhône Diagnostics Technologies and TLC, HPLC.
- HR3 AOAC (1990). Official Methods of Analysis, 974.18.
- HR4 Rhône Diagnostics Technologies and HPLC.

## **CUBA [CU]**

Abbreviations:

MPH/ INHA: Ministry of Public Health/Instituto de Nutricion e Higiene de los Alimentos  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- CU1 Ministerio de Salud Pública (1999). Manual de indicadores empleados en la evaluación sanitaria de alimentos. Instituto de Nutrición e Hygiene de los Alimentos (INHA), Diciembre de 1999.

- CU2 NC76-06: 85.
- CU3 (1991). Determinación de patulina en frutas frescas y conservas. Rev. Cub Alim.Nutr. No. 2.
- CU4 Otero E, Arias JA, Sersa R (2001). Presencia de patulina en purés y jugos de frutas. Rev. Alimentaria No. 321: 133.5.
- CU5 Otero E, Arias JA, Sersa R. España Validación de un método para la determinación de patulina en purés y jugos de frutas por HPLC. Rev. Cub. Alim. y Nutr. (En prensa).
- CU6 Arauce Calderius, Lic. JJ (2002). Determinación de fumonisina B<sub>1</sub> en harina de maíz. Tesis de Maestría en Nutrición. INHA, abril 2002.
- CU7 Methodo Modif. Trucksess.

## **CYPRUS [CY]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health

MANRE: Ministry of Agriculture Natural Resources & Environment

References:

- CY1 Acquis Communautaire. EC Regulation No. 1528/98.
- CY2 EU Directive 98/53/EC.
- CY3 AOAC (2000). Official Method 991.31.
- CY4 Acquis Communautaire.
- CY5 Kakouri E, et al. (1995). Food & Agriculture Immunology 7: 131-137.
- CY6 (1993, 2001). Feedingstuffs and Feed Additives (Control of Quality, Supply and Use). Law 13 (I) of 1993 & 34 (I) of 2001, harmonized to the relevant Acquis Communautaire.
- CY7 AOAC methods 2000.
- CY8 EU method.
- CY9 AOAC methods 2000.

## **CZECH REPUBLIC [CZ]**

Abbreviations:

MAH: Ministry of Agriculture and Health

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- CZ1 Czech Republic Law Collection (2002). Chemical requirements on health unexceptionality of food and food raw materials. Decree No. 53/2002 Coll.
- CZ2 Czech Republic Law Collection (2001). Decree No. 339/2001 Coll.
- CZ3 Adensam L, Lebedová M, Turek B (1986). Determination of very low concentrations of aflatoxins. Cs. Hyg. 31, 5.
- CZ4 AOAC Official Methods of Analysis.
- CZ5 Adensam L, Lebedová M, Turek B (1989). Determination of ochratoxin A in children and infant children food. Cs. Hyg. 3, 1.
- CZ6 Atelier du Travail International sur l'Ochratoxine A (UNESCO, FAO, IUPAC, ICSU) [1995] de protocoles pour l'analyse de l'ochratoxine A. Tunisie, Sousse, Faculté de Médecine, 14-17.11: 1-28.
- CZ7 Manual of the OCHRAPREP® immunoaffinity columns, Rhone-diagnostics technologies Ltd.
- CZ8 Manual of the ROMER MycoSep<sup>TM</sup> DON-Column, Coring System Diagnostics GmbH.
- CZ9 Adensam L, Lebedová M, Turek B (1987). Determination of very low concentrations of aflatoxins – Monitoring of aflatoxins in milk for infant children. Cs. Hyg. 32, 6.
- CZ10 Ministry of Agriculture (2000). Decree No. 451/2000 Coll.

**DENMARK [DK]**

Abbreviation:

DVFA: Danish Veterinary and Food Administration

Reference:

- DK1 Legal basis for OA legislation: Circular letter of 20 November 1980.

**EGYPT [EG]**

Abbreviation:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

Reference:

- EG1 Egyptian Standard UDC 615.91. Maximum Limits for Mycotoxin.  
In Foods Part I: Aflatoxin.

## **ESTONIA [EE]**

Abbreviations:

VFB: Veterinary and Food Board  
PPI: Plant Production Inspectorate

References:

- EE1 Regulation of the Government of the Republic (2000). Establishment of the list and permitted limits of permitted contaminants by food group No. 14 of 12 January 2000. Official Journal of Estonia Riigi Teataja (RT I, 2000, 6, 38).
- EE2 Regulation of the Government (2000). The methods of sampling and analysis for determination of aflatoxins in foodstuffs No. 334 of 18 October 2000.
- EE3 The list of undesirable substances and the maximum allowed quantities for the content thereof in feedingstuffs, containing undesirable substances of feed materials, which exceed the maximum allowed quantities for the manufacture of feedingstuffs. No. 54 of 17 June 2002.
- EE4 The procedure for taking of control samples from feedingstuffs. No. 43 of 13 June 2002.

## **EUROPEAN UNION [EU]**

References:

- EU1 Commission Directive 2003/13/EC of 10 February 2003 amending Directive 96/5/EC on processed cereal-based foods and baby foods for infants and young children. Official J. European Union L 41 (2003) 33-36.
- EU2 Commission Regulation (EC) No 466/2001 of 8 March 2001 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 77 (2001) 1-13.
- EU3 Commission Regulation (EC) No 2174/2003 of 12 December 2003 amending Regulation (EC) No 466/2001 as regards aflatoxins. Official J. European Union L 326 (2003) 12-15.
- EU4 Commission Regulation (EC) No 472/2002 of 12 March 2002 amending Regulation (EC) No 466/2001 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 75 (2002) 18-20.
- EU5 Commission Regulation (EC) No 1425/2003 of 11 August 2003 amending Regulation (EC) No 466/2001 as regards patulin. Official J. European Union L 203 (2003) 1-3.

- EU6 Draft Commission Recommendation on the reduction of the presence of deoxynivalenol in cereals and cereal products. SANCO /1925/00-rev-1 pp. 5 .
- EU7 Commission Directive 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 laying down the sampling methods and the methods for analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 201 (1998) 93-101.
- EU8 Commission Directive 2002/27/EC of 13 March 2002 amending Directive 98/53/EC laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 75 (2002) 44-45.
- EU9 Commission Directive 2002/26/EC of 13 March 2002 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of ochratoxin A in foodstuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 75 (2002) 38-43.
- EU10 Commission Directive 2003/78/EC of 11 August 2003 laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels of patulin in foodstuffs. Official J. European Union L 203 (2003) 40-44.
- EU11 Commission Recommendation of 11 August 2003 on the prevention and reduction of patulin contamination in apple juice and apple juice ingredients in other beverages. Official J. European Union L 203 (2003) 54-59.
- EU12 Commission Directive 2003/100/EC of 31 October 2003 amending Annex I to Directive 2002/32/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on undesirable substances in animal feed. Official Journal of the European Union L 285 (2003) 33-37.
- EU13 Council Directive 1999/29/EC of 22 April 1999 on the undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition. Official J. European Commun. L 115 (1999) 32- 46.
- EU14 EC-directive 76/371/01.03.1976. Official J. European Commun. L 102 (1976) 8.
- EU15 Seventh Commission Directive of 1 March 1976 establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs. EC-Directive 76/372/EEC. Official J. European Commun. L 102 (1976) 9-18.
- EU16 Commission Directive 92/95 EEC of November 9, 1992 amending the Annex of the Seventh Directive (76/372/EEC) establishing Community methods of analysis for the official control of feeding stuffs. Official J. European Commun. L 327 (1992) 54-62.

## **FINLAND [FI]**

Abbreviations:

MAF [EELA]: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry [National Veterinary and Food Research Institute]

MAF [KTTK]: Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry [Plant Production Inspection Centre]

MF [FC]: Ministry of Finance [Finnish Customs]

References:

- FI1 Regulation by Ministry of Trade and Industry for food products not included in EU food legislation.
- FI2 Official import control in Finland by customs.
- FI3 Proposal prEN 14123.

## **FRANCE [FR]**

Abbreviations:

- DGCCRF: Direction Générale de la Concurrence, de la Consommation et de la Répression des Fraudes, Ministère de l'Economie, des Finances et de l'Industrie
- DGAL: Direction Général de l'Alimentation, Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche

References:

- FR1 Avis du Conseil Supérieur d'Hygiène Publique de France du 8/12/1998.
- FR2 CEN-NF EN 13585.
- FR3 CEN-PrEN 14352.

## **GERMANY [DE]**

Abbreviations:

- BMVEL: Bundesministerium für Verbraucherschutz, Ernährung und Landwirtschaft (Federal Ministry of Consumer Protection, Food and Agriculture) Ministry of Public Health
- LMBG: Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständegesetz (Act on Food and Commodities)

References:

- DE1 Mykotoxin – Höchstmengenverordnung. (Ordinance laying down maximum levels for mycotoxins in foodstuffs). Das Deutsche Bundesrecht 834. Lieferung Oktober 1999.
- DE2 Diätverordnung (Ordinance on dietetic foodstuffs). Das Deutsche Bundesrecht 832. Lieferung September 1999.
- DE3 Sampling based on § 42 LMBG considering Commission Directive 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 [see EU6].
- DE4 Sampling based on § 35 LMBG considering Commission Directive 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 [see EU6].

## **GREECE [GR]**

Abbreviations:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture  
GCSL: General State Laboratory  
EFET: Hellenic Food Authority

Reference:

GR1 Ministerial decision 91587/3.11.1992.

## **HONG KONG SPECIAL ADMINISTRATIVE REGION, CHINA [HK]**

Abbreviation:

FEHD: Food and Environmental Hygiene Department of the Hong Kong SAR

References:

HK1 Harmful substances in Food Regulations, Cap. 132 of the laws of Hong Kong SAR.  
HK2 Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>B<sub>2</sub>G<sub>1</sub>G<sub>2</sub>: In house method referenced to AOAC official method 991.31  
HK3 Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>: In house method referenced to AOAC official method 200.08

## **HUNGARY [HU]**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

Reference:

HU1 17/1999. (VI.16.) EüM Order and its amendment : 9/20003. (III.13.) ESZCSM Order's 3<sup>rd</sup> Annex.

## **INDIA [IN]**

Abbreviations:

MHFW: Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
MFCS [DCS]: Ministry of Food and Civil Supplies [Department of Civil Supplies]

References:

- IN1 Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Government of India. Prevention of Food Adulteration Act (PFA) 1954 & Rules 1955.
- IN2 Official method of sampling ISI 1548 (1981). Published by Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IN3 Method for aflatoxin analysis – ISI 9071 Part I (1979). Published by Bureau of Indian Standards.
- IN4 Licence under the solvent extraction oil, deoiled meal and edible flour (control) order 1967.
- IN5 Indian Standards Institution IS: 1714 (1960) and IS: 4115 (1967).

## **INDONESIA [ID]**

Abbreviation:

NADFC: National Agency of Drug and Food Control [BADAN POM]

References:

- ID1 Hishashi Kamimura. Report in Indonesia.
- ID2 (1985). Modification. Journal AOAC, Vol. 68, No. 3.
- ID3 AOAC 1995 (by HPLC).

## **IRAN, ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF [IR]**

Abbreviations:

ISIRI: Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran

MOH: Ministry of Health and Medical Education

References:

- IR1 National standard of Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran (ISIRI) [2002]. Maximum tolerated levels of mycotoxins in food and feeds. No. 5925.
- IR2 National standard of Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran (ISIRI) [2002]. Code of practice for sampling of pistachio and pistachio kernel for aflatoxin analysis. No. 5197.
- IR3 National standard of Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran (ISIRI) [2002]. Code for practice for sampling of agricultural products for aflatoxin analysis. No. 2581.

- IR4 National standard of Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran (ISIRI) [2003]. Determination of aflatoxins (B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub>) in foodstuffs – Immunoaffinity column clean-up with thin-layer chromatography method. No. 6696.
- IR5 National standard of Institute of Standard and Industrial Research of the Islamic Republic of Iran (ISIRI) [2003]. Determination of aflatoxins (B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub>) in foodstuffs – Immunoaffinity column clean-up with high performance liquid chromatography. In Press.
- IR6 ISO [1997]. Sampling of milk and milk powder for aflatoxin analysis. No. 707.
- IR7 ISO [1998]. Milk and milk powder – Determination of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> content – clean-up by immunoaffinity column and determination by high performance liquid chromatography. No. 14501.

## **IRELAND [IE]**

Abbreviation:

FSAI: Food Safety Authority of Ireland

## **ISRAEL [IL]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

References:

- IL1 AOAC Official Method Chapter 49 994.08, pages 24 – 24A.
- IL2 VICAM Instruction Manual [publication foreseen].
- IL3 ISO/CD 14501: 1995.
- IL4 Journal of Chromatography (1993). A 654: 247-254.
- IL5 VICAM. Zeara latest Instruction Manual.

## **ITALY [IT]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health

RA&AP: Regional Authorities & Autonomous Provinces

References:

- IT1 Ministry of Health (1999). Circular of the Ministry of Health no. 10, 9 June 1999, indicating limits for food matrix not included in Regulation, according to indication of the National Health Institute (ISS).
- IT2 Ministry of Health (2000). The Decree of the Ministry of Health 23.12.2000, transposing Directive 98/53/EC, indicates methods of analysis for food products.

**JAPAN [JP]**

Abbreviations:

MHL&W: Ministry of Health, Labour and Welfare  
MAF&F: Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

Reference:

- JP1 An analytical method for aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> in spices using a multifunctional column clean-up; Hiroshi Akiyama, Yukihiro Goda, Toshitsugu Tanaka and Masatake Toyoda, Journal of chromatography A 932 (2001) 153 – 157.

**JORDAN [JO]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

- JO1 Minister of Finance and Customs Instructions (5/35/8251) 11.03.1981; letter of Minister of Health (48/37/2049)-03.03.1981.

**KENYA [KE]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

References:

- KE1 Foods, Drugs and Chemical Substances Regulations, Kenya Gazette, 01.07.1978.
- KE2 Official Methods of Analysis, AOAC.

## **KOREA, REPUBLIC OF [KR]**

Abbreviations:

KFDA: Korean Food and Drug Administration

MAF: Ministry of Agriculture & Forestry

References:

KR1 Korean Food and Drug Administration (2002). The food Index of Korea: pp 127.

KR2 Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (2001). Specification on maximum allowance levels of harmful materials and chemical residues in animal feed: pp 4.

KR3 Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry [MAF]. Feed Manual.

## **KUWAIT [KW]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

KW1 Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> concentration in commercial samples of milk and dairy products in Kuwait; Srivastava, Bu-Abbas, Alaa-Basuny, Al-Johar, Al-Mufti and Siddiqui, Food Additives and Contaminants 18 (2001) 993 – 997.

## **LATVIA [LV]**

Abbreviation:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

LV1 Regulations of Cabinet of Ministers of Latvia. “About contamination of food”. No. 292.

LV2 AOAC 994.08.

LV3 Analytical instruction. R-biopharm ELISA test kit.

LV4 AOAC 995.10.

## **LITHUANIA [LT]**

Abbreviation:

SFVS: State Food and Veterinary Service [Ministry of Health]

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- LT1 Hygiene norm HN 54-2001.
- LT2 The Director of the State Food and Veterinary Services and the Minister of Health (2002). Order No. 286/300, 24 June 2002.
- LT3 The Minister of Health Order No.679, 24 December, 2002, laying down sampling and methods of analysis. Prepared according Commission Directives 98/53/EC of 16 July 1998 and 2001/22/EC laying down the sampling methods and the methods of analysis for the official control of the levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs.
- LT4 The order of the State Food and Veterinary Service No. B1-356, April 7, 2003. Sampling for monitoring of substances and residues in food of animal origin. Prepared according Commission Directives 96/23/EC.
- LT5 RIDASCREEN. Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>. Art. No. R 1201.
- LT6 EUR 19027 EN (1999). Standard operation procedure for the determination of aflatoxins in various food matrixes by immunoaffinity clean-up and thin layer chromatography.
- LT7 Determination of Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> by HPLC.  
SOP 5.4.Ch.16: prepared according to J.Stroka, E.Anklam Project SMT-CT96-2045.  
Validation of Analytical Method to Determine the Content of Aflatoxins, 1997.
- LT8 Determination of Aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> by HPLC.  
SOP 5.4.Ch.27: prepared according to J.Stroka, E.Anklam Project SMT-CT96-2045.  
Validation of Analytical Method to Determine the Content of Aflatoxins, 1997.
- LT9 Immuno sorbent assay of total Aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> in grain and feedingstuffs. SOP 5.4.Ch.20: prepared according to R 4701 RIDASCREEN Aflatoxin total.
- LT10 Immuno sorbent assay of Ochratoxin A in grain and feeding stuff.  
SOP 5.4.Ch.22: prepared according to R 1301 RIDASCREEN Ochratoxin A.
- LT11 Immuno sorbent assay of Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk and cheese.  
SOP 5.4.Ch.21: prepared according to R 1101 RIDASCREEN Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub>.
- LT 12 Immuno sorbent assay of DON (deoxynivalenol) in grains and feedingstuff.  
SDP 5.4.Ch.24: prepared according to R 5906 RIDASCREEN DON.
- LT13 Immuno sorbent assay of Zearalenone in grain and feedingstuff.  
SOP 5.4.Ch.23: prepared according to R 1401 RIDASCREEN Zearalenone.

## **MACEDONIA, FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF [MK]**

Abbreviation:

FCLHSW: Federal Committee for Labour, Health and Social Welfare

References:

MK1 Article 57, Federal Register no. 2, 1980, Slusbeni list Socijalisticka Federation Republika Jugoslavija 2/1980.

MK2 Instruction for sampling methods of foodstuffs/ Federal register no. 60/1978 Slusbeni.

## **MALAWI [MW]**

References:

MW1 Letter of Malawi Bureau of Standards BS/1/1 of 24.06.1976.

## **MALAYSIA [MY]**

References:

MY1 Food Regulations, 1985.

## **MALTA [MT]**

Abbreviation:

DPH: Department of Public Health

References:

MT1 Draft legislation available on Malta Standards Authority website.  
<http://www.msa.org.mt>

MT2 European Community Directive 98/53/EC.

## **MAURITIUS [MU]**

Abbreviation:

MHQL: Ministry of Health & Quality of Life

References:

- MU1 Food regulations made under the Food Act 1998; Ninth schedule, regulation 62 (2) (c): maximum permissible quantity of mycological contaminants in food.

## **MEXICO [MX]**

Abbreviation:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health

References:

- MX1 Official Norm of cereals. Flour, seeds for human consumption. National control and imports. Norm NOM-147-SSA 1996. Official diary of Mexican Government, December 10th (1999).
- MX2 Eppley method for peanuts and oilseeds.
- MX3 Modified CB method for aflatoxin in corn and tortilla.
- MX4 Aflatest. Official method.

## **MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF [MD]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

- MD1 Medico-biological regulations and sanitary norms of quality for food raw materials and food, approved by USSR Ministry of Health, ur. 5061-89 from 01.08.1989, revised by Russian Federation in 1996 and approved on 06.08.2000 by the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Moldova.

## **MOROCCO [MA]**

References:

- MA1 Ministère de l'Agriculture, du Développement Rural et des Eaux et Forêts. Project de circulaire sur les contaminants. Direction de la Protection des Végétaux, des Contrôles Techniques et de la Répression des Fraudes. Circulaire de discussion au niveau de la Commission Interministérielle Permanente pour le Contrôle et la Répression des Fraudes. Rabat [received May 2002]

## **MOZAMBIQUE [MZ]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

MZ1 Codex Alimentarius limits.

## **NEPAL [NP]**

Abbreviations:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

DFTCC: Department of Food Technology and Quality Control

References:

NP1 Food Act 1966.

NP2 Romer mini-column method.

NP3 CB method of AOAC.

NP4 Feed Act 1976.

## **THE NETHERLANDS [NL]**

Abbreviation:

CBAF: Commodity Board Animal Feedstuffs

References:

NL1 Productschap Diervoeder. Maximale normstelling DON. Besluit Productschap Diervoeder, PDV 2098, PDV, Den Haag, The Netherlands.

## **NEW ZEALAND [NZ]**

See Australia

## **NIGERIA [NG]**

Abbreviation:

NAFDAC: National Agency for Food and Drug Administration and Control

References:

NG1 National Agency for Food and Drug Administration and Control (NAFDAC) Decrees:  
SON (Standards Organisation of Nigeria) Industrial Standard.

NG2 AOAC methods

## **NORWAY [NO]**

Abbreviations:

MHAF: Ministry of Health, Agriculture and Fisheries  
SNT: Norwegian Food Control Authority

## **OMAN [OM]**

Abbreviation:

MCI: Ministry of Commerce and Industry

References:

OM1 Omanian Standard 46/1984 “Annex B: Prescribed Limit for harmful substances in compound animal feeds” Official Gazette 7/2/14054 of 01.11.1984.

OM2 Omanian Standard 48 “Methods of Sampling Animal Feeds”.

## **PERU [PE]**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health (for processed products)  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture (for raw products)

## **THE PHILIPPINES [PH]**

Abbreviations:

DA-BAI: Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal industry  
PHILCOA: Philippine Coconut Authority

References:

- PH1 Action Levels for Contaminants in Food; Food, Drug and Devices, and Cosmetics Act (R.A. 3720).
- PH2 Inform client-example FAO sampling plan.
- PH3 AOAC and Chromatographia.
- PH4 Philippine Coconut Authority (PHILCOA), Diliman Quezon City, Philippines. Implementing guidelines of board resolution No. 034-91, prohibiting exports of copra meal, copra cake and copra pellets containing aflatoxin level of more than twenty parts per billion (20 ppb). Administrative Order No. 03, series of 1991.

## **POLAND [PL]**

Abbreviations:

MA: Ministry of Health  
MARD: Ministry of Agriculture Rural Development

References:

- PL1 Ministry of Health (2001). Regulation of 27 December 2001, Dz.U. No. 9, 72.
- PL2 European Commission (1996). National Veterinary Residue Control Plan according to Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products (organized by the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development).
- PL3 Polish Standard (2001). Foodstuffs – Determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> and the sum of aflatoxins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> in cereals, shell-fruits and derived products – High performance liquid chromatographic method with post column derivatization and immunoaffinity column clean-up. PN-EN-12955.
- PL4 Postupolski J, Jankowska B, Urbanek-Karbowska B (1996). Ocena metody oznaczania aflatoksyn w orzechach arachidowych przy uzyciu chromatografii powinowactwa immunologicznego z detekcja. Roczn. PZH, 47, 3: 277-283.
- PL5 Polish Standard (2000). Foodstuffs – Determination of ochratoxin A in cereals and cereal products – Part 1: High performance liquid chromatographic method with silica gel clean up. PN-EN-ISO-15141-1.

- PL6 Polish Standard (2000). Foodstuffs – Determination of ochratoxin A in cereals and cereal products – Part 2: High performance liquid chromatographic method with bicarbonate clean up. PN-EN-ISO-15141-2.
- PL7 Polish Standard (1997). Apple juice - Apple juice concentrates and drinks containing apple juice – Determination of patulin content – Part 1: Method using high-performance liquid chromatography. PN-ISO 8128-1.
- PL8 Polish Standard (1997). Apple juice - Apple juice concentrates and drinks containing apple juice – Determination of patulin content – Part 2: Method using thin-layer chromatography. PN-ISO 8128-2.
- PL9 Polish Standard (2002). Milk and milk powder – Determination of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> content – Clean up by immunoaffinity chromatography and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. RPr. PN-ISO-14501.
- PL10 Czerwiecki L (1998). Oznaczanie wybranych mikotoksyn w zywnosci. Cz. I. Dobór optymalnych warunków oznaczania aflatoksyny M1 w mleku metoda wysokosprawnej chromatografii cieczowej. Roczn. PZH, 49, 1: 1-11.
- PL11 Polish Standard (1994). Animal feedingstuffs - Aflatoxins admissible content and determination. PN-R-64757.
- PL12 Polish Standard (2001). Animal feedingstuffs – Determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> content of mixed feedingstuffs – Method using high performance liquid chromatography. PN-ISO-14718.
- PL13 Kozak A, Wisniewska-Dmytrow H, Zmudzki J (1995). Oznaczanie zawartosci aflatoksyny B<sub>1</sub> w paszach metoda immunoenzymatyczna – Ocena testu Ridascreen® Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>. Bromat. Chem. Toksykol. XXVIII, 4: 383-387.
- PL14 Polish Standard (1994). Animal feedingstuffs -Aflatoxins admissible content and determination. PN-R-64757.

## **ROMANIA [RO]**

Abbreviation:

MAFF: Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Forests; National Sanitary Veterinary Agency; Hygiene Institute of Public Veterinary Health

References:

- RO1 Health Ministry (1998). Order no. 975/1998, article 100. Official Journal 268/11-06-1999: 47 pp.
- RO2 Ministry of Agriculture, Food and Forests (1995). Order no. 186/22-9-2000. Official Journal of Romania no. 179/1995, part 1: 28 pp.

- RO3 AOAC Official method 970.44. Standard preparation for mycotoxins through TLC.
- RO4 AOAC Official method 977.16. Sampling and preparation of samples for determination of mycotoxins through TLC.
- RO5 AOAC Official method 978.15. Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in eggs through TLC.
- RO6 AOAC Official method 982.96 for aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> determination from liver.
- RO7 ELISA test method provided with the kit test.
- RO8 AOAC Official method 980.21. M<sub>1</sub> aflatoxins in milk and cheese by TLC.
- RO9 SR ISO 6651-93. Determination of aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> content from feeds.

## **THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION [RU]**

Abbreviation:

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

- RU1 Sanitary Rules and Standards, Moscow (1997). Hygienic requirements for quality and safety of food raw materials and food products. SanPiN 2.3.2.560-96. Official publication.

## **SENEGAL [SE]**

Abbreviations:

MC: Ministry of Commerce

MPH: Ministry of Public Health

References:

- SE1 Journal Officiel de la République du Sénégal.

- SE2 EC-directive 76/372/01.03.1976. Official Journal EC L102/9, 1976.

## **SAUDI ARABIA [SA]**

Abbreviation:

SASO: Saudi Arabian Standard Organisation

Reference:

- SA1 Aflatoxin M1 concentration in commercial samples of milk and dairy products in Kuwait; Srivastava, Bu-Abbas, Alaa-Basuny, Al-Johar, Al-Mufti and Siddiqui, Food Additives and Contaminants 18 (2001) 993 – 997.

## **SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO [YU]**

Abbreviations:

MPH: Ministry of Public Health  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

References:

- YU1 Regulations on amounts of pesticides, metals and other toxic substances, anabolics and other toxic substances, in foodstuff (1992).
- YU2 Guide on sampling method for analysis and superanalysis of samples of food and general use items ( 60/78 – 1980).
- YU3 AOAC methods.
- YU4 Regulations of maximum permissible concentrations of toxic and harmful ingredients in feedstuff (1990).
- YU5 Regulation on sampling method and physical, chemical and microbiological analysis of feed (15/87 – 1987).

## **SINGAPORE [SG]**

Abbreviation:

AVA: Agri-Food and Veterinary Authority

References:

- SG1 Regulation 34 of the Singapore Food Regulations.
- SG2 AOAC International, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition, 990.33.
- SG3 JAOAC (1992), Vol. 3: 481.
- SG4 Food & Agricultural Immunology (1990). Vol.2: 189-195.
- SG5 JAOAC (1978). Vol. 61, 6: 1359-1362.
- SG6 J. Chromatography A (1999). 859: 23-28.
- SG7 JAOAC International (1997). 80: 825-828.

SG8 VICAM, ZearalaTest HPLC Document.

SG9 J. Chromatography A (1987). Vol. 407: 393-398.

## **SLOVAKIA [SK]**

Abbreviations:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

MH: Ministry of Health

References:

SK1 Food Codex of Slovak Republik. Registered in Collection of Laws from 29 June 1996.

SK2 ELISA test [ Standard Operating Protocol].

## **SLOVENIA [SI]**

Abbreviations:

MHHI: Ministry of Health, Health Inspectorate

VARS: Veterinary Administration of Republic Slovenia

MAFF: Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Food

References:

SI-1 Rules on contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ RS 69/2003, 16.07.2003).

SI-2 Immunoaffinity columns, HPLC, Kobra cell (Rhone Diagnostics).

SI-3 AOAC, immunoaffinity columns, HPLC (Rhone Diagnostics).

SI-4 Rules on the Sanitary Suitability of Feedingstuffs (OJ RS 65/2002).

SI-5 Rules on the method of sampling and analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs. (OJ RS 41/2003, 05.05.2003).

SI-6 Rules on the method of analysis for the official control of feedingstuffs (OJ RS 73/2003, 29.07.2003; - in accordance with CD 76/372 EEC and 94/14 EEC).

SI-7 AOAC (1995). 16<sup>th</sup> Ed. Combination with Romer minicolumns.

SI-8 Easi-Extract Zearalenone, Application of immunoaffinity columns for sample clean-up prior to detection of zearalenone using HPLC analysis, Rhone Diagnostics, EE Zearalenone IFU (RP91v7). Doc 27-10-99.

SI-9 Rood HD et al. (1988). Gas chromatographic screening method for T-2 toxin, DAS, DON and related trichothecenes in feeds. Journal of AOAC 71, 493-498.

SI-10 AOAC (1995). Analysis method for Trichothecenes. DON, 3-Acetyl-DON, 15-Acetyl-DON, FUS X, NIV by TLC, Romer; 3 Toxin Test – Analysis Method for Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>, Zearalenone and Deoxynivalenol, Romer, AOAC, 16<sup>th</sup> Ed.

## **SOUTH AFRICA [ZA]**

Abbreviation:

DH: Department of Health

Reference:

ZA1 Regulations R.313 of 16 February 1990, published under the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (Act 54 of 1972).

## **SPAIN [ES]**

### **SRI LANKA [LK]**

Abbreviations:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

MH: Ministry of Health

Reference:

LK1 Food (Labelling & Miscellaneous) Regulations 1993.

## **THE SUDAN [SD]**

Abbreviation:

SSMO: not given

## **SWEDEN [SE]**

Abbreviations:

NFA: National Food Administration

SBA: Swedish Board of Agriculture

References:

- SE1 SLVFS 1993:36.
- SE2 SLVFS 2002:16, annexes 1 & 2.
- SE3 SLVFS 2000:43.
- SE4 SLVFS 1993 :17, annex 15.

## **SWITZERLAND [CH]**

Abbreviation:

OFCACS: Official Food Control Authorities of the Cantons of Switzerland  
EVD: Eidgenössische Volkswirtschaftsdepartement

References:

- CH1 Verordnung über Fremd- und Inhaltsstoffe in Lebensmitteln. SR817.021.23, see [http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817\\_021\\_23.html](http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_021_23.html)
- CH2 Verordnung über Probenerhebung von Lebensmitteln und Gebrauchsgegenständen. SR817.94, see [http://www.bk.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817\\_94.html](http://www.bk.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c817_94.html)
- CH3 Schweizerisches Lebenmittelbuch. Ausgabe 2002, Deutsche Version, Kapitel 54.
- CH4 CEN-methods.
- CH5 Verordnung des EVD vom 10. Juni 1999 über die Produktion und das Inverkehrbringen von Futtermitteln, Zusatzstoffen für die Tierernährung, Silierungszusätzen und Diätfuttermitteln (Futtermittelbuch-Verordnung, FMBV). SR916.307.1, Artikel 15 und Artikel 17 (Anhang 10, Teil 1, Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub>) (available at [www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c916\\_307\\_1.html](http://www.admin.ch/ch/d/sr/c916_307_1.html)).

## **SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC [SY]**

Abbreviations:

MS: Ministry of Supply  
MH: Ministry of Health  
MA: Ministry of Agriculture

## **TAIWAN PROVINCE OF CHINA [TW]**

Abbreviations:

DH: Department of Health  
CA: Council of Agriculture

References:

- TW1 Standard for the tolerance of aflatoxin in foods. DOH Food No. 8189322 Announced, 1/4/1993.
- TW2 Sanitation Standard for Infant Foods. DOH Food No. 8189322. Announced, 1/4/1993.
- TW3 Chinese National Standard, General No. 12925, Classified No. N6233, Method of Test for Grains-Sampling.
- TW4 AOAC official method 991.31.
- TW5 Lin SS, Lin FM, Fu YM, Shih YC (2002). Survey of Aflatoxins of Peanut Products in Taiwan. Ann. Rept. NLFD Taiwan, R.O.C. 20: 257-262.
- TW6 Chinese National Standard, General No. 4090, Classified No. N6097, Method of Test for Aflatoxins in Foods.
- TW7 Lin SS, Lai CL, Fu YM, Shih YC. Analysis of ochratoxin A of cereals by Reversed Phase HPLC with fluorescence detector (unpublished).
- TW8 AOAC official method 995.10.
- TW9 Lai CL, Fu YM, Shih YC (2000). Determination of Mycotoxin Patulin in Apple Juice. Journal of Food and Drug Analysis 8 (2): 85-96.
- TW10 Journal of AOAC Int. (1995). 78: 705-710.
- TW11 Chung YJ, Fu YM. Assay of mycotoxin fumonisins in foods (unpublished).
- TW12 Chinese National Standard, General No. 3440, Classified No. 6056, Method of Test for Milk and Milk Products-General Rules.
- TW13 Journal of AOAC Int. (2001). 84: 437-443.
- TW14 Fu YM (1996). Determination of aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in milk and milk powder using immuno-affinity column and fluorescence measurement. Journal of Food and Drug Analysis 4 (2): 178-183.
- TW15 Chinese National Standard, General No. 13631, Classified No. N6282, Method of Test for Milk and Milk Products-Test for Aflatoxins M<sub>1</sub> and M<sub>2</sub> in Fluid Milk.

**TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF [TZ]**

Abbreviation:

NFCC: National Food Control Commission of the Ministry of Health

References:

- TZ1 The Food (Control of Quality / Importation of Food) Regulations (1982).
- TZ2 Sampling of Agricultural Products and their analysis for Aflatoxin Determination Manual (1989) FAO/UNEP/USSR Tanzanian Project FP/7101/86/03, Centre for International Projects, USSR State Committee for Environment Protection, Moscow.
- TZ3 AOAC and ROMER Methods.

## **THAILAND [TH]**

Abbreviation:

MPH-FDA: Ministry of Public Health – Food and Drug Administration

References:

- TH1 Notification of Ministry of Public Health No. 98 B.E. 2529. Re: Standard of food containing contaminants.
- TH2 Notification of Ministry of Public Health No. 193 B.E. 2543 and its amendment Notification No. 239 B.E. 2544. Re: Prescribing the methods of production, tools and utensils, used in the production and storage of food.

## **TUNISIA [TN]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health

ANCSEP: National Agency for the Sanitary Control for Products

References:

- TN1 Official Journal of the Republic of Tunisia. Standard NT 117.02 – 1985.
- TN2 EEC published methods.

## **TURKEY [TR]**

Abbreviation:

MARA: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Affairs

References:

- TR1 Turkish Food Codex Regulation. 1997. Official Gazette (16 November 1997) No. 23172: 1-198 and the amendments to this Codex Regulation; Official Gazette (23 September 2002) No. 24885: 29-40.

- TR2 AOAC Official Method 999.07 (2000). Aflatoxins and total aflatoxins in peanut butter, pistachio paste, fig paste and paprika powder. Immunoaffinity column-liquid chromatography with post-column derivatization. First action 1999. J AOAC Int. 83: 320.
- TR3 AOAC Official Method 2000.16. Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in Baby Food. AOAC Official Methods of Analysis; Chapter 49: 37.
- TR4 ISO 14501. Milk and milk powder. Determination of aflatoxin M1 content; clean-up by immunoaffinity chromatography and determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. First edition 1998-11-15.
- TR5 Entwistle C, et al. (2000). Liquid Chromatographic Method with Immunoaffinity Column Cleanup for Determination of Ochratoxin A in Barley. AOAC Official Method 2000.03. J. AOAC Int. 83: 1377.
- TR6 Ochratest. Procedure for Currants and Raisins. Vicam Ochratest. HPLC Procedure.
- TR7 ISO 8128-1 (1993). Apple juice, apple juice concentrates and drinks containing apple juice. Determination of patulin content. Part 1: Method using high-performance liquid chromatography.
- TR8 MAFF-UK. Survey of Aflatoxin M<sub>1</sub> in Retail Milk and Milk Products. CSL Food Science Laboratory. Norwich Research Park, Colney. Norwich NR4 7UQ. Report No. FD 94/98A.
- TR9 Official Gazette (1991). (5 August 1991) No. 20982.
- TR10 Stroka J, Von Holst C, Anklam E (2003). Immunoaffinity Column Cleanup with Liquid Chromatography Using Post-Column Bromination for Determination of Aflatoxin B<sub>1</sub> in Cattle Feed: Collaborative Study. AOAC Official Method 2000.02. J. AOAC Int 86: 1179-1186.

## **UKRAINE [AU]**

Abbreviations:

MHP: Ministry of Health Protection  
 SDVM: State Department of Veterinary Medicine  
 (Ministry of Agricultural Policy)

References:

- UA1 The order of the Ministry of Health of USSR No. 5061-89. Medical and biological requirements and sanitary norms of the quality of food raw materials and ready products.
- UA2 The order of the Ministry of Agricultural Complex of Ukraine, State Department of Veterinary Medicine No. 16 from 03.11.1998. On approval of the mandatory minimal list of tests of the materials, products of animal and plant origin, raw materials for

animal combined feed, vitamins etc. to be conducted by the state laboratories of veterinary medicine and as a result of which the veterinary document F2 is issued.

- UA3 Ministry of Health – The issuing agency (2001). Temporary hygienic norms for the contents of chemical and biological contaminants in the biologically active additives. No. TH 4.4.8.073-2001.
- UA4 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of contents of aflatoxins in food products. No. 2273-80.
- UA5 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of contents of patulin in fruit and vegetable juices and puree. No. 2655-82.
- UA6 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of contents of deoxynivalenol (vomitoxin) in grain and grain products. No. 3940-84.
- UA7 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of contents of T-2 toxin in food products and food raw materials. No. 3184-84.
- UA8 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of contents of zearalenone in food products. No. 2964-84.
- UA9 Ministry of Health of USSR. Methodology recommendations for detection, identification and determination of aflatoxins in food raw materials and food products by means of high performance liquid chromatography. No. 4082-86.

## **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES [AE]**

Reference:

- AE1 Information about maximum residue levels established in various countries. Australian Government, Department of Agriculture , Fisheries and Forestry; Commonwealth of Australia 2003. Internet access date: 6 October 2003; <http://www.ffa.gov.au> > Product Integrity / Animal and Plant Health > National Residue Survey (NRS).

## **UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND [UK]**

Abbreviation:

- FSA via PHA and LAEHTSO: Food Standards Agency via the Port Health Authorities and the Local Authority Environmental Health and Trading Standards Officers.

## **URUGUAY [UY]**

Abbreviations:

TLU: Technological Laboratory of Uruguay

MSP: Ministerio de Salud Pública

MGAP: Ministerio de Ganadería Agricultura y Pesca

References:

- UY1 Decreto 315/994. Reglamento Bromatológico Nacional (1994) page 99, 100A, 283, 302A, 336A.
- UY2 Decreto 315/994. Reglamento Bromatológico Nacional (1994) page 99, 100A.
- UY3 Decreto 533/001. Ministerio de Salud Pública (2001).
- UY4 AOAC (2000). 970.45
- UY5 AOAC (2000). 993.17.
- UY6 Journal of AOAC International (1994). 77:1518.
- UY7 AOAC (2000). 974.18.
- UY8 AOAC (2000). 986.17.
- UY9 AOAC (2000). 985.18.
- UY10 Resoluciones 26 dic. 2001, 7 February 2002, 28. Ministerio de Ganadería Agricultura y Pesca (2002).
- UY11 Decreto 737/986. Ministerio de Ganadería Agricultura y Pesca (1986).
- UY12 Fajardo JE, Dexter JE, Roscoe MM, Nowicki TW (1995). Retention of Ergot Alkaloids in Wheat during Processing. Cereal Chem 72 (3): 291-298.

## **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA [US]**

Abbreviations:

FDA: Food and Drug Administration

USDA: United States Department of Agriculture

References:

- US1 Compliance Policy Guides. CPG 555.400, CPG 570.200, CPG 570.375, CPG 570.500.
- US2 Compliance Policy Guide. CPG 510.150.

- US3 Unpublished letter from FDA to State Agricultural Directors, State Feed Control Officials, and Food, Feed and Grain Trade Organizations, September 16, 1993.
- US4 FDA (2001). Guidance for Industry: Fumonisin Levels in Human Foods and Animal Feeds, November 9, 2001.
- US5 <http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/fumongu2.html>.
- US6 FDA Investigative Operations Manual,  
[http://www.fda.gov/ora/inspect\\_ref/iom/Contents/ch4\\_TOC.html](http://www.fda.gov/ora/inspect_ref/iom/Contents/ch4_TOC.html).
- US7 FDA Compliance Program, Mycotoxins in Domestic Foods (7307.001), Mycotoxins in Imported Foods (7307.002).
- US8 AOAC International (2000). Official methods of Analysis, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition, Chapter 49.
- US9 Trucksess et al. (1996). Journal of AOAC International 79 (4): 883-887.
- US10 Compliance Policy Guide. CPG 527.400.
- US11 Compliance Policy Guide. CPG 683.100.
- US12 FDA Compliance Program, Feed Contaminants (7371.003).  
<http://www.cfsan.fda.gov/~comm/cp04004.html>.

## **VENEZUELA [VZ]**

References:

VZ1 AOAC [Title, source, page]

VZ2 AOAC [Title, source, page]

## **VIET NAM [VN]**

Abbreviations:

MH: Ministry of Health

MARD: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development

References:

VN1 Ministry of Health (1998). List of hygiene standard of foodstuffs issued with the Decision No. 867/1998/QDD-BYT dated 4/4/1998: 55.

VN2 Ministry of Health. Viet Nam Standards, Normal Rule.

VN3 AOAC

VN4 Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development. Normal Rule

## **YEMEN [YE]**

Abbreviations:

MCI: Ministry of Commerce and Industry

DGSS: Directorate General of Standards & Specifications

Reference:

YE1 AOAC Official Methods (2000). Detection of Natural Toxins. Chapter 49.

## **ZIMBABWE [ZW]**

Abbreviation:

MA: Ministry of Agriculture

Reference:

ZW1 Government Gazette no. 4959- 16.01.1976.

**Table 4: Medians and ranges of maximum tolerated levels ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) for some (groups of) aflatoxins in 1995 and 2003 and numbers of countries known to have relevant regulations**

| aflatoxin/matrix combination  | 1995                               |                                   |           | 2003                               |                                   |           |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
|   | median ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | countries | median ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | range ( $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$ ) | countries |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> in foodstuffs   | 4                                  | 0–30                              | 33        | 5                                  | 1–20                              | 61        |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> +B <sub>2</sub> +G <sub>1</sub> +G <sub>2</sub> in foodstuffs | 8                                  | 0–50                              | 48        | 10                                 | 0–35                              | 76        |
| afla M <sub>1</sub> in milk   | 0.05                               | 0–1                               | 17        | 0.05                               | 0.05–15                           | 60        |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> in feedstuffs   | 5                                  | 5–50                              | 25        | 5                                  | 5–50                              | 39        |
| afla B <sub>1</sub> +B <sub>2</sub> +G <sub>1</sub> +G <sub>2</sub> in feedstuffs | 20                                 | 0–1 000                           | 17        | 20                                 | 0–50                              | 21        |